Notice
The Academic Catalog describes the educational programs of Brewton-Parker College, as well as the academic and administrative policies that govern a student’s relationship to the College. In completing curricular and program requirements, students must comply with the provisions of the current catalog in effect at the time of their initial enrollment with the College, or with the provisions of a more recent catalog if their catalog of origin and/or program requirements have changed in any of the ways described in the following paragraph.

Students returning to Brewton-Parker College following an interruption in their enrollment for more than one continuous calendar year from the time of last enrollment will be governed by the Academic Catalog in effect at the time of their re-enrollment. By submitting the proper form in the Office of the Registrar, students also may declare their intent to be governed by a catalog more recent than the one in effect at the time of their initial enrollment, though not by one published earlier. Students who change programs or declare new programs must meet the requirements in effect at the time of the change. In addition, if the catalog governing a student’s relationship to the College is more than six years old, the College, in the discretion of the Provost, may change the student’s catalog to a more recent one, provided the student is given written notice of such change within a reasonable time.

This Academic Catalog presents the course offerings, programs, policies, and other requirements in effect at the time of publication; however, catalog provisions are subject to continuous examination and revision, and the College reserves the right to amend any catalog content, at any time, without written or actual notice directed to individual students.

An electronic version of the Academic Catalog in PDF format will be published on the College’s web site at the start of each academic year and is available to all students, faculty, and staff. The College currently does not publish a print version of the catalog. Any amendments to the catalog approved between dates of publication on the web site will be added to the electronic version throughout the year. Posting of the catalog on the web site (as amended) shall constitute constructive notice to students and others of changes made since the most recent publication date. Any student lacking access through the web site may submit a request to the Office of the Registrar to review a print version of the current catalog maintained in that office.

Statements in the Academic Catalog are guidelines presented for informational purposes only and do not form the basis for a contract, express or implied, between a student and Brewton-Parker College. However, upon admission to the College, a student’s signature on the application form constitutes acknowledgment that the current catalog and student handbook define that student’s relationship to the College. Determining and understanding catalog changes that may affect that relationship is the individual responsibility of every student and not of an academic advisor or other member of the faculty or staff. The counsel of advisors and/or staff is offered for the assistance of students in planning their timely completion of academic programs.

Students also should recognize that the College and its officers have full authority to protect the College’s students, personnel, property, or other interests; to preserve the integrity of the educational environment; and to prevent material impairment of the learning experience, including chronic student disengagement or other conduct that substantially detracts from active participation in learning. Based on these standards, the College or its officers, for good cause, may exercise this authority by requiring a student to withdraw at any time from one or more classes, or from the College, or by imposing probation or suspension. Course instructors, whether full- or part-time, have full authority to exclude any student from the classroom for cause.
A Message from the President

Dear students,

We are so grateful that you have chosen to pursue your higher educational goals at Brewton-Parker College. Our institution is the only SACSCOC accredited four-year Christian college from south of Macon, GA to the Florida state line. With a growing student body, Brewton-Parker College has a unique opportunity in the southern region of our state to fulfill its mission of developing “the whole student through the application of Biblically-centered truth to a liberal arts curriculum in a community of shared Christian values.”

At Brewton-Parker College you will find professors who are committed to teaching their academic disciplines with excellence but who do so in the context of a biblical worldview. As a Georgia Baptist Convention college, Brewton-Parker College has a vital place as an extension of the local church in equipping and training students for a lifetime of service in their chosen vocations. The goal is to provide every student with an opportunity for an academically and spiritually transformational experience.

Brewton-Parker College offers a picturesque campus of 270 acres that is located in a small town that is surrounded by a beautiful rural setting. The city, county, and region offer a welcoming atmosphere that supports the school and its students. Likewise, the smaller classes give students a chance to know their professors in a personal way that is not present at larger schools. At Brewton-Parker College you will be part of a very special community of faculty, staff, students, and constituents that is truly an uplifting experience. We look forward to partnering with you as you work toward completing a degree that will help equip you for your vocational destination.

In His service,

Steve Echols, Ph.D, D.Min
Table of Contents

Notice ................................................................................................................................. 2
A Message from the President .......................................................................................... 3
2018-2019 Academic Calendar ....................................................................................... 8

About the College
  Our Mission ...................................................................................................................... 11
  Our Vision ......................................................................................................................... 11
  Our Core Values .............................................................................................................. 11
  Our Denominational Affiliation ...................................................................................... 12
  Funding ............................................................................................................................... 12
  Accreditation ................................................................................................................... 12
  Historical Timeline ....................................................................................................... 13

Admission Requirements ................................................................................................. 15
  Admission Terms ............................................................................................................. 15
  Admission Procedures ................................................................................................... 16
  Requirements for Admission ......................................................................................... 17
  Special Categories .......................................................................................................... 18

Tuition and Fees ................................................................................................................. 21
  Fees .................................................................................................................................. 21
  Expenses .......................................................................................................................... 24

Business Office Policies .................................................................................................. 25

Financial Aid ...................................................................................................................... 28
  Eligibility and Application Process ................................................................................ 28
  Preference/Deadline Dates ............................................................................................ 28
  Determination of Financial Aid ..................................................................................... 29
  Award Procedures .......................................................................................................... 29
  Calculation of Financial Need ....................................................................................... 29
  Withdrawal from the College and Return of Title IV Funds ........................................ 29
  Keeping the Financial Aid Office Informed .................................................................. 30
  Satisfactory Academic Progress .................................................................................... 30
  Financial Aid Available .................................................................................................. 32
  Disbursement of Federal Grants, Loans, and Institutional Funds ................................... 35

Student Life ....................................................................................................................... 36
  Orientation ....................................................................................................................... 36
  Services ............................................................................................................................ 36
  Organizations and Societies ........................................................................................... 38
  Chapel ............................................................................................................................... 40

Student Rights and Responsibilities ............................................................................... 41
  Student Rights .................................................................................................................. 41
Student Responsibilities ........................................................................................................... 43

Academic Standards .................................................................................................................. 44
Advising ....................................................................................................................................... 44
Registration ................................................................................................................................. 44
Changes in Registration ................................................................................................................ 45
Student Load ................................................................................................................................. 46
Grading System ............................................................................................................................. 46
Classification of Students ........................................................................................................... 47
Student Honors ............................................................................................................................ 48
Attendance Policy ......................................................................................................................... 48
Repeating Courses ......................................................................................................................... 48
Academic Warning, Probation, Suspension, and Exclusion ......................................................... 49
Directed Independent Study ......................................................................................................... 50
Transient Credit ............................................................................................................................. 50
Credit from Non-Traditional Sources ............................................................................................ 51

Academic Integrity ...................................................................................................................... 52
Purpose .......................................................................................................................................... 52
Procedures ..................................................................................................................................... 53
Appeals .......................................................................................................................................... 54
Academic Bankruptcy .................................................................................................................... 55
Requirements for Graduation ........................................................................................................ 55

Degree Programs ............................................................................................................................ 58
Degrees ........................................................................................................................................... 58
Degree Requirements .................................................................................................................... 58
Degree Programs, Majors, and Concentrations ............................................................................ 59
Minors ........................................................................................................................................... 59
Explanation of Terms ...................................................................................................................... 59

General Education and Core Program Learning Outcomes ....................................................... 61

Division of Christian Studies and Humanities ............................................................................ 61
Programs of Study in Christian Studies and Humanities .............................................................. 62
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities Faculty ................................................................. 62
A.A. Degree - General Studies ....................................................................................................... 64
B.A. Degree - General Studies ....................................................................................................... 65
B.A. Degree - Major in Communication ......................................................................................... 66
B.A. Degree - Major in English ..................................................................................................... 67
B.A. Degree - Major in History ...................................................................................................... 69
B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies ..................................................................................... 71
B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies: Concentration in Missions ........................................ 72
B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies: Concentration in Pastoral Ministry ............................... 74
Bachelor of Ministry ..................................................................................................................... 76
Bachelor of Music in Worship Studies.................................................................................. 78

Division of Business........................................................................................................... 80

Programs of Study in Business......................................................................................... 81
Division of Business Faculty.............................................................................................. 81
A.A Degree – Business Administration.............................................................................. 82
B.B.A. Degree – Concentration in Accounting.................................................................. 83
B.B.A. Degree – Concentration in General Business......................................................... 84
B.B.A. Degree – Concentration in Health & Wellness Management................................. 85
B.B.A. Degree – Concentration in Information Systems..................................................... 87
B.B.A. Degree – Concentration in Management............................................................... 88

Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences ................................................................. 89

Programs of Study in Education and Behavioral Sciences.................................................. 90
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences Faculty...................................................... 90
B.A. Degree - Major in Behavioral Studies: Concentration in Criminal Justice.................... 91
B.A. Degree - Major in Behavioral Studies: Concentration in Psychology.......................... 92
B.S. Degree - Major in Early Childhood Education............................................................. 94
B.S. Degree - Major in Middle Grades Education............................................................... 96

Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences ................................................................ 98

Programs of Study in the Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences.......................... 99
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences Faculty....................................................... 99
B.S. Degree - Major in Biology: Concentration in Ecology................................................ 100
B.S. Degree - Major in Biology: Concentration in Health Professions............................... 101

Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs............................................. 102

Programs in the Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs...................... 102
Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs Faculty................................ 102
Online Learning Program.................................................................................................. 103
Students Obtaining Academic Rewards (SOAR) Program................................................ 103
Summer Bridge Program................................................................................................... 103
Prison Programs (Wheeler and Johnson Counties).............................................................. 103
Georgia Dual Enrollment Program (GDEP)..................................................................... 103

Minors ................................................................................................................................. 104

Course Descriptions .......................................................................................................... 108

Art (ART) ............................................................................................................................ 108
Biology (BIO) ...................................................................................................................... 108
Developmental and Institutional (Brewton-Parker College).............................................. 111
Business (BUS) ................................................................................................................ 112
Chemistry (CHM) ............................................................................................................. 116
Christian Studies (CHR).................................................................................................. 117
Criminal Justice (CJ) ......................................................................................................... 122
Communication (COM) ................................................................................................... 124
Education (EDU) ................................................................. 126
English (ENG) ................................................................. 130
Geography (GEO) ............................................................. 135
Geology (GEOL) ............................................................... 135
Greek (GRE) ................................................................. 135
Health (HEA) ................................................................. 136
Hebrew (HEB) ................................................................. 136
History (HIS) ................................................................. 137
Library Orientation (LIB) .................................................... 139
Mathematics (MTH) ......................................................... 139
Modern Languages (ML) .................................................... 140
Music (MUS) ................................................................. 141
Physical Education (PE) ..................................................... 148
Physical Science (PHY/SCI) ............................................... 150
Physics (PHY) ............................................................... 150
Political Science (POL) ..................................................... 150
Psychology (PSY) ........................................................... 152
Sociology (SOC) ............................................................ 156
Directory ........................................................................... 157
Board of Trustees ............................................................ 157
President’s Cabinet .......................................................... 157
Academic Council ........................................................... 157
Academic Organizational Charts ....................................... 158
Resident Faculty ............................................................. 160
Campus Map ..................................................................... 163
Location Information ....................................................... 164
Mount Vernon Campus Facilities ....................................... 165
2018-2019 Academic Calendar

FALL 2018

AUGUST
9  Last date for returning students to complete registration and payment arrangements without paying late registration fee
15-16 Fall Faculty & Staff Retreat and “Welcome Back Luncheon”
17-19 New student orientation and advisement
19  Residence halls open for returning students at 1:00 P.M.
20  Last date for dropping or adding classes without paying a drop-add fee
    Fall semester and Session I* classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
23  Last date to withdraw from the college with a 100% refund of tuition and specified fees
    (refund of room and board will be made as detailed in the Business Office policy section of the Catalog)
27  Last date to register or to drop or add classes – 5:00 p.m.
28  Fall Convocation
30  Last date to withdraw from the college with a 50% refund of tuition and specified fees
    (refund of room and board will be made as detailed in the Business Office policy section of the Catalog)

SEPTEMBER
3  Labor Day holiday – classes will not meet and administrative offices will be closed
18-20 Campus Revival
   Class schedule will be modified on Wednesday, September 19

OCTOBER
11  Session I classes end
15  Session II* classes begin
    Last date to withdraw from semester classes without grade point penalty
17  Last day to drop/add Session II classes

NOVEMBER
16  Residence halls close at 1:00 P.M. for Thanksgiving holidays
19-23 Thanksgiving holiday – classes will not meet and administrative offices will be closed
24  Residence halls open at 2:00 P.M.

DECEMBER
6   Last class meeting for Mt. Vernon classes
10-13 Final exams
14  Residence halls close at 10:00 A.M.
17-1/11 Christmas holiday – classes will not meet
17-1/1 Christmas holiday – administrative offices closed

WINTER

DECEMBER
17-1/11 Winter Term* classes and deadlines are available with the published schedule, available in the Office of the Registrar or on the college web site.
SPRING 2019

JANUARY
4  Last date for new students to register without late fee
6  Residence halls open 1:00 p.m.
    New Student Orientation and Advisement
7  Spring semester and Session I* classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
    Last date for dropping or adding classes without paying a drop-add fee
10 Last date to withdraw from the college with a 100% refund of tuition and specified fees
    (refund of room and board will be made as detailed in the Business Office policy section
    of the Catalog)
14 Last date to register or to drop or add classes – 5:00 p.m.
17 Last date to withdraw from the college with a 50% refund of tuition and specified fees
    (refund of room and board will be made as detailed in the Business Office policy section
    of the Catalog)
21 Martin Luther King Jr. holiday – classes will not meet and administrative offices will be closed

FEBRUARY
28  Session I* classes end

MARCH
4   Session II* classes begin
    Last date to withdraw from semester classes without grade point penalty
6   Last day to drop/add Session II classes
23  Residence halls close at 10:00 a.m.
25-29 Spring Break
29   Administrative offices will be closed
30  Residence halls open at 1:00 p.m.

APRIL
16  Honors Day Chapel – 10:00 a.m.
19  Good Friday holiday, administrative offices will be closed
25  Last class meeting for Mt. Vernon classes
29-2  Final Exams

MAY
4   Graduation – Saturday at 10:00 a.m.
    Residence halls close at 2:00 p.m.
SUMMER

MAY
19  Residence halls open for Summer Session I students at 1:00 p.m.
20  Summer Session I* classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
27  Memorial Day – classes will not meet; administrative offices closed

JUNE
16  Residence halls open for Summer Bridge students at 1:00 p.m.
17  Summer Bridge* classes begin 8:00 a.m.
20  Summer Session I classes end
21  Residence halls close for Summer Session I students at 1:00 p.m.
24  Summer Session II* classes begin 8:00 a.m.

JULY
4-5  Independence Day – classes will not meet; administrative offices will be closed
25  Summer Session II classes end

AUGUST
2   Summer Bridge classes end
3   Residence halls close for Summer Bridge students at 1:00 p.m.
About the College

Our Mission

The mission of Brewton-Parker College, a Georgia Baptist college, is to develop the whole student through the application of Biblically-centered truth to a liberal arts curriculum in a community of shared Christian values.

Our Vision

Brewton-Parker College strives to honor Jesus Christ in every area of the academy.

Our Core Values

Biblically-Centered Institution
Brewton-Parker College affirms The Baptist Faith and Message (2000) statement on Biblical authority and adheres to the Bible as the standard and basis for a worldview that undergirds and permeates its academic programs as well as every function of the College.

Spiritual and Academic Transformation
In seeking to develop the whole student, Brewton-Parker College endeavors to provide an opportunity for an academically and spiritually transformational experience that will honor the Lord Jesus Christ.

Practical Application
Brewton-Parker College is committed to preparing graduates for a variety of employment opportunities and for engaging a global context with a biblical worldview as ambassadors for Christ.

Servant Leadership
Brewton-Parker College seeks to inspire and develop servant leaders to follow the example of Jesus in self-sacrifice and service to others.

Characteristic Excellence
Brewton-Parker College desires to honor Christ by striving to do all things with characteristic excellence.
Our Denominational Affiliation

Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College) focuses its Christian mission on the twin concepts of providing an unapologetically Christian and proudly Baptist tradition of higher education. In matters of theology and doctrine, Brewton-Parker College’s administration and trustees endorse the tenets of faith generally accepted by Southern Baptists and specifically expressed in The Baptist Faith and Message (2000), the denomination’s doctrinal statement approved by the Southern Baptist Convention.

Furthermore, all employees of Brewton-Parker College are encouraged to interact with students and with one another in a manner that contributes to the development of a strong Christian worldview in every member of the Brewton-Parker College family and within the community in which the College exists.

Brewton-Parker College is a coeducational institution owned by the Executive Committee of the Georgia Baptist Mission Board (GBMB). The GBMB elects a board of 30 trustees, six being chosen each year for a five-year term. The board membership rotates, and members cannot succeed themselves. The Executive Committee of the GBMB empowers the trustees to operate the College.

Funding

Income from student fees, endowment gifts (from individuals, churches, foundations, corporations, and the federal government), and appropriations from the Cooperative Program of the GBMB provide financial support for the College.

Accreditation

Accreditation is a voluntary, non-governmental peer review process by the higher education community that aims to assure academic quality and accountability and to encourage improvement.

Brewton-Parker College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) to award associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call (404) 679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Brewton-Parker College.

In addition to institutional accreditation, the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (GaPSC) certifies the College’s Educator Preparation Program (EPP) within the Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences. Approved programs within the EPP are the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree programs in Early Childhood Education and also in Middle Grades Education, with concentrations in Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Also approved are Certification Only programs in the above-mentioned areas.
**Historical Timeline**

**1904:** The Reverend John C. Brewton, pastor of the First Baptist Church in McRae, Georgia, and C.B. Parker, a member of Brewton’s congregation and a Telfair County business leader, establish Union Baptist Institute (UBI) as a private boarding school. The Daniell and Telfair Baptist associations support UBI.

**1905:** UBI opens September 12 with 160 students and 7 teachers. The campus, built on property at the juxtaposition of Mount Vernon and Ailey in Montgomery County, consists of an academic hall, two dormitories, and a dining commons. Dr. Brewton is the first president.

**1912:** Trustees rename the school Brewton-Parker Institute (BPI). William Anderson Mulloy serves as president.

**1913:** Ray E. Robertson is named president.

**1916:** Bunyan B. Smith assumes the school’s presidency.

**1917:** Brewton-Parker earns accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).

**1918:** Dr. Brewton returns as BPI’s president.

**1919:** Linton Stephens Barrett becomes president.

**1922:** Barrett proposes making BPI a junior college. Albert Martin Gates succeeds Barrett as president.

**1923:** BPI adds a college freshman class.

**1927:** With the addition of a sophomore class, BPI becomes Brewton-Parker Junior College.

**1929:** Brewton-Parker discontinues its elementary school.

**1941:** Gates resigns; he is followed as president by Robert Lee Robinson.

**1946:** Charles Thomas Ricks becomes president.

**1948:** Brewton-Parker drops all secondary education from its curriculum. The Georgia Baptist Convention assumes sole ownership of the College upon the offer of southeast Georgia’s twenty-one Baptist associations.

**1949:** President Ricks resigns; Melvin Campbell succeeds him.

**1953:** Marion Archie Murray assumes the College’s presidency.

**1957:** Brewton-Parker drops all tactical, vocational, and terminal classes, becoming an institution devoted to a liberal arts curriculum. Dr. Theodore (Ted) Phillips becomes president.

**1962:** SACS accredits Brewton-Parker as a junior college.

**1978:** Trustees officially adopt the name Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College).

**1979:** Dr. Starr Miller assumes the presidency upon Dr. Phillips’s retirement.
1983: Dr. Miller proposes a Bachelor of Ministry degree program. Dr. Yulssus Lynn Holmes becomes president.

1984: SACS grants Brewton-Parker College candidacy status for the baccalaureate degree program.

1985: Brewton-Parker College graduates first senior class of twenty-two students.

1986: SACS recognizes Brewton-Parker College as a four-year institution December 9.

1997: Dr. Holmes resigns; Dr. Miller returns as interim president.

1998: Trustees confirm Dr. David Robert Smith as Brewton-Parker College’s fourteenth president.

2011: Dr. Smith resigns; Dr. Michel Saville Simoneaux is appointed Brewton-Parker College’s fifteenth president.

2014: Dr Simoneaux retires; Dr. Ergun Michael Caner is appointed Brewton-Parker College’s sixteenth president.

2015: Dr. Caner resigns; Dr. Steven Franklin Echols is appointed Brewton-Parker College’s seventeenth president.

2015: Transnational Association of Christian Colleges and Schools (TRACS) grants Brewton-Parker College candidacy status for the baccalaureate degree program.
Admission Requirements

You will find a friendly, professional staff of Admissions Counselors at Brewton-Parker College who are willing and able to help you. The Admissions Office, located in the Palmer Building, is open 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Monday-Thursday, and 8:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. on Fridays. Saturday hours are available by appointment.

You may contact the office by phone at (912) 583-3265 or toll-free at 1-800-342-1087 ext. 3265. You may also contact us by e-mail at admissions@bpc.edu. Applications may be mailed to The Admissions Office, Brewton-Parker College, Mt. Vernon, Georgia 30445, faxed to (912) 583-3598, or submitted online at www.bpc.edu/admissions-aid.

Admission Terms

**Freshman:** Any new high school graduate, or any new high school graduate with college work completed while in high school (dual enrollment), or any new high school graduate with only college work completed during the summer immediately after their high school graduation.

**Homeschool Freshman:** An applicant who has received all or part of his/her secondary schooling at home and who therefore has not received a traditional college preparatory high school diploma. If the applicant's home school is not accredited, the applicant may gain unconditional admission by submitting a satisfactory SAT/ACT score.

**Transfer:** any student who has taken at least 1 hour of college work after the summer term immediately after their high school graduation or readmits who have attended other institutions since leaving Brewton-Parker College.

**International:** An applicant who is not a citizen or permanent resident of the United States. Such applicants must demonstrate proficiency in English as a language of instruction and an ability to pay for at least one year of expense. See [www.bpc.edu/intl](http://www.bpc.edu/intl) for admission and immigration standards or contact the Office of Admissions for assistance. Can be freshman or transfers.

**Readmission:** A student who was absent for one or more semesters or was academically suspended or excluded from Brewton-Parker College and has not attended any other institutions.

**Transients:** Applicants who have a transient letter from their home institution stating that they are in good standing and have permission to enroll in a stated course(s) at Brewton-Parker College.

**Second-Degree:** An applicant who has a Bachelor's degree and is seeking a second degree.

**Non-Degree:** An applicant who is not seeking a degree at any institution.

**Teacher Certification:** An applicant with a Bachelor's degree or higher who is seeking teacher certification or alternative certification in a different field.
Admission Procedures
Each applicant must submit the appropriate application form with a $35 non-refundable fee. Applications are specific for main campus (Mt. Vernon), external campuses, re-admission, international, online, or concurrent students. All required documents must be official, coming directly from the issuing institution. Once the file is completed, it will be reviewed and an admission decision will be made within approximately two weeks. Applicants who are denied admission may appeal to the Admissions Committee, whose decision is final.

Types of Admission
Brewton-Parker College offers three types of admission. All three are full admission to the College, but restrictions apply to all except unconditional admission. Students are encouraged to apply early in order to avoid complications with admission, advising, or financial aid. Applicants applying for financial aid will need to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Contact the Office of Financial Aid for more information.

Unconditional: When an applicant meets all of the stated criteria for admission, he or she is admitted unconditionally. A traditional freshman applicant may be granted unconditional admission pending completion of his or her final year of high school.

Conditional: An applicant who does not meet all of the stated criteria for unconditional admission may be granted conditional admission. Conditional Admission is full admission to the College.

Provisional: A student may be admitted for one term of enrollment on a provisional basis if all required credentials have not been received. Provisional admission is full admission to the College. The College must receive all required documents by the end of the student’s first term of enrollment at Brewton-Parker College in order to maintain the privilege of continued enrollment. If your file is not completed by the end of your first semester, you may not register for the following semester, receive grades, or have transcripts issued.

A student who has been granted Provisional admission may subsequently be granted unconditional or conditional admission or denial of the right to continue to enroll on the basis of submission of all required credentials. Provisional admission cannot be granted if the applicant failed to graduate from high school or achieve the required score on the GED exam.
Requirements for Admission

Freshmen
- Evidence of high school completion
  - High school transcript with graduation date
  - GED Exam Report: Scores that meet the “Passing Standard”
- Evidence of sufficient academic preparation for college work
  - High school GPA of 2.5
  - SAT or ACT report from testing agency or indicated on high school transcript
  - Accuplacer test scores if student did not take SAT or ACT (Applicants who graduated at least 3 years prior to application and who do not have SAT or ACT scores will be given the Accuplacer.)
- Home-school freshmen and students from non-accredited high schools
  - Transcript from school or accrediting agency that supervised the school process
  - SAT/ACT scores
  - Accuplacer test scores if student did not take SAT or ACT (Applicants who graduated at least 3 years prior to application and who do not have SAT or ACT scores will be given the Accuplacer.)

Transfers
- Transcripts from all postsecondary institutions previously attended
  - Must indicate eligibility to return to most recent institution attended
  - Must have an overall GPA of 2.25 (Applicant with lower than a 2.25 GPA may seek conditional admission.)
  - ACT/SAT/Accuplacer test (If transcripts do not show “C” or better in English 101 or Math 101 and higher.)
- A student who has earned at least 30 hours of transferrable college coursework is not required to submit official copies of their high school transcripts. (A student who transfers thirty or more semester hours from an accredited institution does not have to meet specific course requirements in both the general education and optional core curriculum but may substitute different courses from the same discipline or area of study.)

International
- Academic
  - Secondary school completion demonstrated by official transcript or copy certified by issuing institution
  - Satisfactory standard on school leaving exam if required for university admission in the country
  - SAT or ACT is optional (It will be factored into admission decision along with academic record.)
- Language proficiency (The student must meet one of the following four criteria.)
  - SAT I Verbal score equal to or greater than 430
  - TOEFL iBT equal to or greater than 70 with sub-skills at least 16
  - IELTS equal to or greater than 6.0 with sub-skills at least 5.0
Re-Admission

- An application for readmission accompanied by transcripts from any schools attended since last being enrolled at Brewton-Parker College.

Transient

- Transient letter (The letter is from the student’s home institution indicating that the applicant has permission to take specific courses at Brewton-Parker College.)

Special Categories

Options for High School Students

Joint Enrollment: Must attend a high school within commuting distance, be classified as a senior, and take only courses recommended by your high school counselor and approved by the Provost of Brewton-Parker College.

NOTE: Students enrolled in the Joint Enrollment Program will be responsible for tuition and fees at the same rate as regular students.

- A Joint Enrollee application evaluation (It must be completed and returned by your high school counselor and principal, accompanied by a non-refundable $25 fee.)
- Evidence of academic readiness
  - SAT: Verbal minimum of 460; Math minimum of 440
  - ACT: English minimum of 18; Math minimum of 16

The Georgia Dual Enrollment Program (GDEP): Must be enrolled in a Georgia high school and be approved by your high school counselor and your parent(s).

NOTE: Student is not responsible for tuition or fees, and textbooks will be provided. Earned credits count toward high school completion and college credit.

- A GDEP application
- Completed application for the Georgia Student Finance Commission
- Official high school transcript indicating a 2.5 GPA
- Evidence of academic readiness (one of the following):
  - SAT: Verbal minimum of 460; Math minimum of 440 OR
  - ACT: English minimum of 18; Math minimum of 16 OR
  - ACCUPLACER: Writing score of 80; Sentence Skills score of 85; Math score of 80 OR
  - Recommendation letter from high school counselor, pending approval of the GDEP Admissions Counselor.

Non-Degree

Non-Degree seeking students must submit the appropriate application for admission as well as pay the applicable application fee. Non-Degree seeking students who have completed college coursework elsewhere are strongly encouraged to submit official copies of college transcripts to the admissions office in order to ensure that courses they wish to register for have not already been completed successfully elsewhere. Non-Degree seeking students failing to submit transcripts of prior college credit may register for course work at Brewton-Parker College, but any risk of completing courses for which they already
have earned credit at another institution will be assumed entirely by the student. No student enrolled in a degree program may register for any class until all transcripts have been submitted.

**Auditing**

Complete the application form and pay the $35 application fee. Costs for auditing courses are listed in the fee section of this catalog.

**Veterans**

Veterans or eligible dependents of veterans who wish to attend Brewton-Parker College under any one of the veterans’ benefit programs should apply in the usual manner to the Director of Admissions. The Admissions Office advises former service men and women who are eligible for benefits under the G.I. Bill and children of veterans or war orphans who are eligible for VA training allowance benefits. Application for benefits must be made through the Admissions Office upon enrollment at the College.

**Senior Citizens Program**

In an effort to strengthen community ties and foster a better quality of life for older residents of the region, Brewton-Parker College offers enrollment for residents who are 65 years old or older at significant discounts in the College’s courses and programs. Contact the Office of Admissions for more information on this program.

**Teacher Certification**

- Application for Admission and a $35.00 non-refundable application fee
- Transcripts from all regionally accredited institutions attended
- Final institution must indicate eligibility to return
- Evidence of degree conferred on transcript
- Meet the requirements set forth by the Educator Preparation Program (EPP) within the Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences as specified below.

**Certification Only Program**

The Educator Preparation Program (EPP) within the Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences at Brewton-Parker College offers preparation for Certification Only candidates. The program allows people with college degrees to become certified to teach. The Certification Only programs include Middle Grades with concentration in Language Arts, Math, Science, and Social Studies; and Early Childhood Education.

A transcript evaluation, completed by the Brewton-Parker College Certification Officer, determines both specific courses and the number of hours required. This program requires certification candidates to complete a year-long internship (EDU 476 and EDU 477 to be completed consecutively). This internship is a joint effort between a local school partner and Brewton-Parker College and provides the intern with a supportive program designed to improve his or her professional competence. Candidates not employed by a school system may choose to do student teaching instead of the internship.

**Entrance Requirements for the Certification Only Program**

- An existing 4-year degree from an accredited college, official transcripts required
- GPA of 2.5 or higher as verified on transcript
- A score report reflecting a passing score on PRAXIS I, GACE Basic Skills, SAT of 1000 or above (Verbal or Critical Reading and Math), advanced degree, or an ACT score of 43 or above
Internship

To be eligible for the year-long internship the applicant must meet the following requirements:

- Be under contract to a school system in a full-time capacity in the appropriate field
- Have completed any additional course requirements as indicated in transcript evaluation
- Request from local school system that Brewton-Parker College conduct the internship
- Enroll in EDU 476 and EDU 477 consecutively
- Possess an overall minimum GPA of 2.5 and a minimum GPA of 2.5 in major field courses
- Possess a provisional certificate from the Georgia Department of Education in the appropriate field
- Complete the form entitled Verification of Liability Insurance
- Provide clear background check
- Provide passing scores on state mandated tests

Due to the specific entrance requirements, no candidates should be admitted into the Certification Only Program without written approval and/or advisement from the Director of Student Teaching/Certification. Any questions concerning certification can be referred to Barbara Reid at breid@bpc.edu.
Tuition and Fees

Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College) is a non-profit institution supported by the Georgia Baptist Mission Board and gifts from churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and income from endowment funds held in trust by the Georgia Baptist Foundation. Student fees and expenses are held at the lowest possible level consistent with the financial requirements needed to operate an effective institution of higher learning. Consequently, the amount each student is required to pay is considerably less than the average cost per student to the College.

Fees

Application Fee
A non-refundable and non-transferable fee of $35 must accompany the application for admission.

Residence Hall Room Reservation Fee
A $200 non-refundable fee is required of each resident student. If there is a break in enrollment as a resident student for any reason, the student will pay the fee again before a room assignment will be made.

Returning students are given preference in room reservation, provided they meet the specified time limit prescribed by the College. Rooms are reserved in the order in which new students are admitted to the College by the Office of Admissions and according to the date of the housing application. All rooms are subject to reassignment at any time, especially at the end of the spring semester. Any room damage charges will be billed to the student’s account.

All day students are required to live in College provided housing, space permitting. Exceptions to this policy are stated in the Student Life section of this catalog.

Board Fee
All dormitory students are required to purchase a full meal plan (19 or 15 meals per week). Commuter students may elect to purchase a five- or ten-meal plan.

Tuition
Tuition for a full-time undergraduate student is $8,470.00 per semester. This covers 12-18 credit hours inclusive. Credit hours beyond this are charged at a rate of $500.00 per credit hour. If a student enrolls for less than twelve semester hours, the charge will be at a rate of $500.00 per credit hour. Other fees will vary according to course selection. Tuition adjustments may be made only until the stated deadlines for dropping and adding classes. Students will remain financially responsible for tuition for classes dropped after the deadline.

Drop/Add Fee
There is a non-refundable fee of $30 for dropping or adding a course or courses after registration day. This fee will be charged each time a schedule is changed at the request of the student or administratively due to non-attendance. It will not apply if the change is made for the convenience of the College.

Matriculation Fee
A fee of $650 for full-time students and $350 for part-time students will be charged to provide for network expansions, upgrades, and student life needs each semester.

Late Registration Fee
A non-refundable fee of $50 will be charged to students who register after the stated registration date.

Private Room Fee
There is a non-refundable fee of $2,650 for a private room when space is available.
Room Check-Out Fee
$100 is applied when a student fails to follow appropriate procedures in the checking-out process.

Room Damage Fee
All damages in residence halls are charged to the person(s) responsible. If the person(s) responsible are not identified, damages in bedrooms are assessed to both residents of the room and damages in common areas are assessed on a pro-rated basis to all residents of the area. Damage fees are determined based on the replacement/repair rates.

Room Key Fee
A $50 fee is charged to replace a lost key. Additionally, a $50 fee will be charged for not returning a key when required (such as over a semester break). After the first incident, any request to unlock a room due to a lost or misplaced key will incur a $5 fee.

Student Identification Card
Every student must have a student identification (ID) card. Students who purchase a meal plan will be issued a bar code on the ID card. There is no charge for the first ID card. In the event the card is lost, the student must purchase a duplicate at the cost of $35.

Testing Fee
There is a non-refundable fee of $10 per test for students taking the College Placement Exam (CPE).

Withdrawal Fee
A non-refundable fee of $50 will be charged for the processing of an official, unofficial or administrative withdrawal. Failure to attend class is not the equivalent of withdrawing. A student who enrolls in class and never attends and does not withdraw will be obligated to pay in full for the class.

Graduation Fee
All degree candidates will pay $150 to cover expenses related to the commencement exercises. Moreover, students who are candidates for graduation and do not appear for commencement exercises will not be eligible to receive their diplomas until graduation exercises the next year, unless they notify the Registrar’s Office in advance of the graduation exercises of their desire to graduate in absentia. Participation in the annual graduation ceremony is not mandatory, but all degree candidates will pay the graduation fee. The fee covers the costs associated with the ordering of diplomas, correspondence with applicants, provision of a graduation ceremony, cap and gown, and mailing diplomas to non-participants.

There are three graduation opportunities which include December, May and August, with May being the official graduation ceremony. Students who expect to graduate must do the following:

1. Request an audit during the term prior to the last term of attendance. For example, if a student expects to graduate in May, the audit request must occur in the fall term.

2. Submit an application for graduation. The form is available online from the Registrar’s webpage, and the deadline is posted there as well.

The graduation fee will be automatically charged to the student’s account when the application is received. The student who does not complete all graduation requirements in the term he or she applies for graduation must re-apply during the term in which the degree will be earned. An additional $50 charge will be added to the original graduation fee. Students, who will earn more than one degree in the same term of graduation or in the same academic year, will pay an additional $30 fee for the second diploma and tassel. Students who get one degree in an academic year and another degree in another academic year will pay the graduation fee for each year.
Applied Music Fee
$200 per credit hour is charged to students taking applied music lessons.

Library Fees
The fine for overdue books is $0.25 per day for regular books and a $1 per day for reserve books. Students who owe fines to the library or who have overdue books will not be permitted to check out other materials until all charges are cleared. Students who lose books will be expected to pay a replacement fee of $5 plus the cost of the book. Defacement or mutilation of library materials will result in a fine of $50 and appropriate disciplinary action.

Collection Cost
If a student goes into default on his/her student account, interest will be added at a rate of 1½ percent per month (annual percentage rate of 18%). The College may disclose that the student has defaulted along with other relevant information to credit reporting agencies. Should it become necessary for Brewton-Parker College to turn the account over to a collection agency, the student will be responsible for all reasonable collection costs, attorney’s fees, court costs, and collection agency charges, including contingency fees.
## Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Time</th>
<th>Per Credit Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester</th>
<th>Per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee – New Student</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition – Part Time (less than 12 hours)</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,470</td>
<td>$16,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition – Full Time (12-18 hours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition – Overload (Over 18 hours)</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Fee* ***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,650</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Fee***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation Fee</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Reservation Fee</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Fee</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Supplies (Estimate)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration (Academic)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID Meal Card Replacement</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop/Add Fee</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Fee (Testing Per Test)</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Fee</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation Fee</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Room Fee</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### On-campus student taking 12-18 hours Estimated Total****

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Time</th>
<th>Per Credit Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester</th>
<th>Per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$14,245</td>
<td>$28,490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commuting student taking 12-18 hours Estimated Total****

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>One Time</th>
<th>Per Credit Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester</th>
<th>Per Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10,320</td>
<td>$20,640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Certain dormitories may require additional fees. Actual board fee determined by the specific meal plan selected.

**Room Fee includes all utilities and internet service. The fee also includes local telephone service. Long distance calls are not included in the fee.

***Actual board fee determined by the specific meal plan selected.

****Does not include miscellaneous fees.
Business Office Policies

Payments

All fees and charges are payable at the time of registration. Checks should be made payable to “Brewton-Parker College” and for the exact amount of the account balance. All payments should be remitted to the Cashier’s Office. Payment plans are offered by the College; contact Accounts Receivable for more information.

Bad Checks

Students will be charged a $35 fee for the first and second returned checks (for any reason, e.g., insufficient funds, stopped payment, closed account, etc.). For all subsequent bad checks students will be assessed a fee of $35 for each occurrence. If a third check is returned, students will lose their check writing privileges, and all further payments to the College will require cash, a money order, or a cashier’s check.

Payment Policies

Brewton-Parker College generates electronic billing statements each semester. Statements can be viewed through MyWeb. Students are responsible for paying their student account balances in full by the payment due date, whether they have received statement notification or not. All balance and payment notifications are sent to students' Brewton-Parker College e-mail addresses monthly.

All students should be in good standing with the financial aid and business office by the first day of class.

- Your student account is considered in good standing if, your room, board, tuition, and fees are paid in full; you have a pre-approved payment arrangement (approved by the Business Office) that has been paid up-to-date; or you have financial aid (already approved) sufficient to cover your account balance.

- Both international students and those whose Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) appeal is denied must pay in full by the first day of class or registration will be purged.

- Failure to meet the payment agreement due dates directly or through written evidence of grants and/or loans results in the monthly assessment of a 1.5% finance charge, compounded monthly, or $25 fee, whichever is greater.

Students with an unpaid balance at the end of the fifth week of classes may face:

- Cancellation of enrollment
- Denial of registration for future classes
- Denial of occupancy in a residence hall room
- Denial of the use of the College dining room, library, and all other college facilities
- No participation in playing or practicing with athletic teams.

Cancellation of enrollment and denial of college services does not excuse students from paying their remaining balances. Students are charged for damage, breakage, or loss of college property, including library materials. Transcripts nor diplomas will be released to any student owing a balance. In addition, graduates will not be allowed to participate in graduation if a balance is owed.
Collections policy
Student accounts not covered by financial aid or an approved payment plan will accrue monthly finance charges on the unpaid balance. If a student account obtains a balance later in the semester, a balance hold will be added to the account which will block students from participating in registration for future semesters. Students who leave Brewton-Parker College with an outstanding balance will be reported to a collection agency and will be responsible for all collection fees and interest charges.

Billing summary
If you believe your bill is incorrect, or if you would like more information about a transaction on your bill, contact accountsreceivable@bpc.edu.

If you would like to dispute an item on your bill, we must hear from you within 60 days of the bill that the item of concern first appeared. Please include in your email:

- Your name, the student's name and student ID #
- The dollar amount of the suspected error
- A description of the error and an explanation, if possible, of why you believe the error occurred.

You do not have to pay the amount in question while we investigate, but you are obligated to pay the portion of your bill that is not in question.

Refunds
Students who withdraw from College because of illness or other sufficient cause, and whose withdrawals are officially approved, may receive a refund as follows:

- Tuition: 100% will be credited if withdrawal occurs during the first week of classes. 50% will be credited if withdrawal occurs during the second week of classes (not applicable to second session or summer classes). None will be credited after the second week of classes.
- Room & Board Fee: For students who withdraw before the end of the fifth week of full-semester fall and spring classes, these fees will be refunded at a prorated amount for each remaining full week of the semester. After the fifth week of classes, there will be NO refund of room or board fees. For students withdrawing during the first week from summer sessions or from eight-week sessions within the fall or spring semesters, room and board fees will be refunded at 100%. After the first week of classes, there will be NO refund of room or board fees for summer or eight-week sessions.
- Other Fees: Most other fees are NOT refundable.

Students who receive Title IV funds (PELL, SEOG or Stafford loans) will be subject to a refund calculation as prescribed by the U.S. Department of Education’s policy.

Students withdrawing from school must surrender their ID Cards to Accounts Receivable before refunds will be processed. Resident students who withdraw from school must complete a Room Check-Out Form and submit it to the Director of Residence Life before the refund request will be processed. REFUNDS ARE ISSUED ONLY AS A RESULT OF AN ACCOUNT OVERPAYMENT. NO INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS OR SCHOLARSHIPS WILL BE REFUNDED TO A STUDENT.

Students who are suspended or expelled by the College are not eligible for any refunds. Students who leave the College when disciplinary action is pending or who do not officially withdraw are not eligible for any refunds.

Meal Plans
All resident students are required to purchase a meal plan. Commuter students may elect to purchase a meal plan. (See “Board Fee” under “Tuition and Fees” above.)
Guests
Guests may purchase meals in the college cafeteria at posted prices. Overnight guests in the residence halls pay a fee of $10 per night to the Student Development Office and provide their own linen and personal care items. Approval of the Director of Residence Life is necessary. Moreover, any person who stays overnight is subject to all requirements relative to living in the dormitories. This includes commuting students.

Motor Vehicles
Every employee and student who brings an automobile or other motorized vehicle to Brewton-Parker College must register the vehicle with the College on the day of registration, and an official parking permit must be properly affixed to the vehicle. Violation of this requirement or traffic regulations will result in fines and the possible forfeiture of the right to drive vehicles on campus.

Other Regulations
All deposits must be paid in advance at the beginning of each semester. 
All tuition charges, room and board, or other charges are subject to change at the beginning of any semester without prior notice.
No diplomas or transcripts will be issued until all accounts with the College are settled.
No cash money will be advanced to students and charged to their accounts.
Students who ask to apply Federal Work-Study earnings to their accounts must contact Human Resources to make arrangements.

Registration/Withdrawal
Students are considered registered when they enroll in a regularly scheduled class or classes (online or in person, after receiving approval of advisor) and at that time are considered to have created a binding financial obligation to the College. These obligations must be settled with the Business Office at the time of registration or no later than the first day of class. If students completely withdraw by the last day of the stated drop/add period, their charges will be reversed and refunds will be issued in accordance with the stated refund policy. 

FAILURE TO ATTEND CLASS IS NOT THE EQUIVALENT OF WITHDRAWING. A STUDENT WHO ENROLLS IN CLASS, AND NEVER ATTENDS, AND DOES NOT WITHDRAW WILL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY IN FULL FOR THE CLASS.

Day Student Classification
Brewton-Parker College has two classifications of Mt. Vernon Students: resident and commuter. Resident students are those who reside in one of the residence halls on campus, all of whom are expected to take their meals in the Baron’s Dining Hall. Commuting students are defined as those who have permanent residence within daily driving distance of the campus, or who are married and have established a residence in the Brewton-Parker College area.

Health and Accident Insurance
Brewton-Parker College assumes no responsibility for students’ medical expenses. It is the student’s responsibility to obtain medical coverage.

Minimum Balance Policy
In accordance with the Minimum Balance Policy Statement of the College, no billing statements or account refunds less than $1 will be issued.
Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office assists the College in achieving its mission by helping students obtain funds for their education through promoting grants, scholarships, loans, and employment opportunities for qualified deserving students who would normally be deprived of a postsecondary education because of inadequate financial means. The primary responsibility for meeting college costs lies with the student and his or her family. Brewton-Parker College is committed to the belief that students should not be deprived of the opportunity of an education because of inadequate finances when alternatives are available.

Financial aid is available from three sources: the College, through its own funds and through endowments; the state of Georgia; and the Federal government. Through a combination of grants, scholarships, loans and work-study opportunities, every effort is made to meet the student’s demonstrated needs.

Financial aid awards made to students from funds received from sources outside the College, such as federal and state funds, may be revised if those funds cannot be obtained from those sources. All financial aid award disbursements are contingent upon the College’s receipt of funds.

Eligibility and Application Process

To receive financial assistance, a student must be enrolled in a certificate or degree granting course of study, be in good standing, making satisfactory academic progress (as defined later in this catalog), and not be in default or delinquent on any loan plan with the College, state, or Federal government. Also, he or she must not owe a refund on grants previously received under the Pell Grant, the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG) or HOPE scholarship. Students must be enrolled in at least twelve credit hours per semester to be considered full-time students and receive full financial aid benefits. Students enrolled part-time may be eligible for a pro-rated portion of their financial aid. All students applying for Direct Stafford Loans must be enrolled in at least six credit hours per semester. All institutional scholarship recipients should be enrolled full-time.

Brewton-Parker College uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This form must be completed online at www.fafsa.gov annually. The FAFSA determines your eligibility for federal aid including the Pell Grant, Federal Direct Loans, and more. Georgia residents should also complete the Georgia Scholarship/Grant Application (GSFAPPS) in order to receive Georgia state funds including the Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG), HOPE scholarship, and the Student Access Loan (SAL). This form must be completed online at www.GAfutures.org. Georgia residency documentation may also be requested.

Preference/Deadline Dates

Rather than operating under strict deadlines, the Financial Aid Office makes an effort to provide funds to students as long as funds are available. However, applications for financial aid should be submitted as soon as possible, and, because financial aid is awarded on a first come, first served basis, students are strongly encouraged to complete the application process prior to May. Students whose financial aid file is delayed run an increased risk of receiving a reduced award.

A completed financial aid file includes the following:

- A processed Application for Admission (first year only) and granted admission to Brewton-Parker College.
- A valid Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
- Verification of application data (only if required).
- Completed IRS Tax Transcript or use of the IRS Data Retrieval Tool on the FAFSA, additional worksheets, and other relevant information (only if required).

All financial aid (excluding Pell Grants and Direct Stafford Loans) has limited funding. Students are encouraged to submit all application materials as soon as possible.
**Determination of Financial Aid**

After all applications, documents, and other required papers have been turned in to the Financial Aid Office, awards (which may include grants, scholarships, loans, or work-study) are processed on a first come, first served basis. Financial Aid award letters are sent after the processing is completed. The award letter lists all estimated awards based on the available information at the time of the award and on full-time enrolled student status (12 credit hours or more). If additional documentation is required, award amounts may be modified accordingly.

**Award Procedures**

For financial aid programs where need is the factor in determining eligibility the awarding will flow as follows:

- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant (GTEG)
- Hope Scholarship or Zell Miller Scholarship
- Student Access Loan (SAL)
- Federal Work-Study
- Outside Scholarships
- Institutional Scholarships and Grants
- Direct Stafford Loans
- PLUS Loans

**Calculation of Financial Need**

The Financial Aid Office at Brewton-Parker College helps students in obtaining assistance through grants, scholarships, loans, and employment opportunities to meet their financial need. Financial need is defined as the amount of assistance required to enable students to meet their educationally related expenses. This amount is determined by subtracting the expected family contribution from the projected costs.

In order to comply with published regulations governing federal aid programs, Brewton-Parker College uses a needs analysis system approved by the U.S. Secretary of Education. The U.S. Department of Education provides the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form free of charge. The FAFSA determines the Expected Family Contributions from income and from assets with appropriate deductions and allowances to maintain reasonable financial resources to sustain families.

The cost of attendance is an estimate of the student’s educational expenses for the period of enrollment. Tuition, fees, room and board are established by the institution’s Board of Trustees each year. A current fee schedule may be found in the “fees and expenses” section of the catalog. Other expenses, such as personal/miscellaneous and travel, are determined by using the Bureau of Labor Statistics which reflect increases in the Consumer Price Index. Financial Aid awards cannot exceed the student’s cost of attendance. Institutional awards and loans may be adjusted so that total awards do not exceed the cost of attendance.

**Withdrawal from the College and Return of Title IV Funds**

Pursuant to the Higher Education Amendment of 1998, Public Law 105-244, funds paid toward a student’s education are earned based upon the period of time the student remains enrolled during the semester. Unearned Title IV funds, other than federal work-study, must be returned. Unearned aid is the amount of disbursed Title IV aid that exceeds that amount of the Title IV aid earned prior to withdrawal.

**Keeping the Financial Aid Office Informed**

Students who are receiving financial assistance through the Financial Aid Office at Brewton-Parker College and who receive additional outside assistance must report this fact to the Financial Aid Office at once. Address changes and changes in the academic course load must also be reported to the Financial Aid Office.
Satisfactory Academic Progress

Brewton-Parker College is required by Federal regulations to establish minimum standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), and the Financial Aid Office is required to review the progress of students in meeting the stated standards. The standards apply to all students who receive federal and state financial aid. Athletic aid will be based on the requirements of the NAIA as well as the SAP policy.

Satisfactory academic progress is measured by two criteria: GPA (Grade Point Average) and pace.

GPA: In order to comply with this component of the policy, students must meet the following requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum SAP Requirements*</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative GPA Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Semester</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Semester</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Semester</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th and Following Semesters</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Credit hours calculated do not include courses numbered under 100.

Students placed on academic suspension or exclusion are ineligible to receive federal, state, or institutional financial aid. Students who have aid terminated as a result of this policy may regain eligibility for aid after they are allowed to return to the College.

In order to regain eligibility, students must make a minimum of a 2.5 semester GPA while enrolled at least half time for an individual term. Students must continue to make at least a 2.0 GPA while enrolled at least half time until their cumulative GPA is raised to a 2.0. Failure to do so will result in final termination of eligibility for federal and state financial aid.

Pace refers to the number of hours earned within specified time periods. There are two measures of pace. First, students are required to earn credit for 70 percent of the hours attempted at the end of each semester. Pace compliance is calculated by dividing completed hours by attempted hours.

Second, students may attempt up to 150 percent of the hours required for their majors and degree. Students will be declared ineligible to receive federal and state financial aid once they have earned 150 percent of the number of hours required in their majors. For example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Requirements*</th>
<th>Maximum Time Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123 hours</td>
<td>184.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 hours</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 hours</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Semester hours calculated do not include courses numbered under 100.

There are limits on the receipt of state and federal financial aid which apply to students who are enrolled in developmental courses. However, if a student is in jeopardy of exceeding the maximum number of allowable credit hours because of a change in his or her course of study, a double major, or a second degree, financial aid may be extended upon receipt of proper documentation.

Hours attempted include all hours in which students remain enrolled after the expiration of the drop/add period for any term. Grades of A, B, C, and D count as hours earned. Grades of F, W, WM, WP, WF, WY, I, and Y do not count as hours earned. Courses repeated with a passing grade are counted twice both in determining hours earned and the cumulative GPA. Students who fail to meet the minimum standards will be declared ineligible to receive federal and state financial aid until they meet the indicated standards. Withdrawn courses count toward the total hours attempted and can jeopardize the receipt of federal and state financial aid.
Only credit taken at Brewton-Parker College or accepted by Brewton-Parker College will be counted in determining compliance with the minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress (SAP). The pace component will be reviewed at the end of each semester. If at that time the student does not meet the minimum 70 percent pace requirement, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Warning.

Satisfactory academic progress (SAP) will be reviewed at the end of each semester. At that time, if the student who has not met the minimum requirements for his or her grade level, the student will be placed on Financial Aid Warning. During this semester the student will remain eligible for federal and state financial aid. The student will be informed in writing of the deficiency and encouraged to meet with the Counseling Center to arrange for assistance. The Counseling Center will be given a list of the students who are placed on Financial Aid Warning.

A student who fails to meet the standards of academic progress for a second consecutive semester is placed on financial aid Suspension/SAP suspension and is no longer eligible for federal and state financial aid. Students on financial aid suspension may still be eligible to attend Brewton-Parker College.

Any student who loses financial aid eligibility may appeal the decision by following the “SAP Suspension Appeal Process” described below, or by attending school, using his or her own resources, until the 70 percent pace has been achieved.

**Note:** Students must meet both standards of academic progress, GPA and pace. Academic progress is checked at the end of each semester. A student may be placed on warning or suspension based on GPA, pace, or a combination of the two.

**SAP Suspension Appeal Process**
A student may appeal a financial aid suspension by filing an appeal with the Financial Aid Office. This appeal should be based on:

- Injury or illness of the student
- Death of a relative
- Other mitigating circumstances (including but not limited to serious illness and injury which require extended recovery time or significant improvement, the death or serious illness of an immediate family member, or significant trauma in the student’s life that impairs the student’s emotional and/or physical health).

The appeal must include supporting documentation, such as doctors’ statements, injury reports, death certificate of relative, and any other relevant information to explain the reason for the appeal.

Appeals should be sent to the Financial Aid Office, Attention: Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The Director of Financial Aid will coordinate all appeals.

The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will meet on all appeals. The chair of the Financial Aid Committee may appoint a temporary replacement for a permanent member of this committee who is unable to attend a scheduled meeting. The Financial Aid Office does not make any decisions on the appeals.

If the appeal is granted, an academic plan will go into effect by which the student is required to work with the Academic Success Center.

**Students whose appeals are granted will be placed on probation for a semester, and their academic progress reviewed at the end of the probation period to ensure that they are making progress towards the completion of their degree.**
If a student fails to meet the requirements of probation, including but not limited to the elements of the Academic Plan, then his or her probation will be revoked, the student will return to SAP suspension status, and will no longer be eligible to receive any federal or state aid through Brewton-Parker College.

Students may only appeal a SAP Suspension/Financial Aid Suspension twice during their academic lifetime at Brewton-Parker College. Each appeal must be for a completely different mitigating circumstance.

Financial Aid Available
Grants are outright gifts of money and are awarded on the basis of financial need. A student’s financial aid package may include grant money whenever guidelines and funding levels permit.

Federal Pell Grant
Pell Grants are made available to undergraduate students who do not already have a bachelor’s degree. The student’s eligibility is determined by a schedule developed by the U.S. Department of Education. Students who are eligible for a Pell Grant must make satisfactory academic progress to receive this award. Students may apply for this grant by using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications must be submitted annually.

Any student who receives a Pell Grant must certify that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance during the period covered by the Pell Grant.

Brewton-Parker College is in compliance with the standards of the U.S. Department of Education regarding a drug-free workplace.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
The FSEOG provides gift aid to undergraduate students who do not have a bachelor’s degree. Grants are awarded to needy students who could not attend college without financial assistance. Students may apply for this grant by using the FAFSA application annually. Students who are Pell Grant eligible are automatically eligible for the FSEOG. FSEOG funding is limited and awarded on a first come, first served basis until exhausted.

Federal Work-Study
This program provides part-time employment for U.S. citizens and permanent residents who have demonstrated financial need on the FAFSA. The maximum amount a recipient can earn under this program is determined through an evaluation of the FAFSA. General wage policies are established by the College within the guidelines established by the U.S. Department of Education. Work-study students are paid on an hourly basis and are not eligible for fringe benefits such as holiday, vacation, or sick pay. They are also not eligible for unemployment. The majority of jobs are limited to on-campus positions.

Georgia Tuition Equalization Grant
The State of Georgia provides a grant to Georgia citizens who attend private colleges in Georgia. The amount of the grant is determined by the State Legislature. Eligible students must enroll for a minimum of 12 academic hours. The Georgia Scholarship/Grant Application (GSFAPPS) must be completed online at www.GAfutures.org. Georgia residency documentation must be provided to the Financial Aid Office.

Georgia HOPE Scholarship
The purpose of the Georgia HOPE Scholarship is to encourage and reward academic achievement of legal residents of Georgia at the postsecondary level by providing scholarships to students who earn and maintain a 3.0 HOPE Grade Point Average (GPA) and are seeking a degree at an eligible Georgia college or university. Developmental courses are no longer paid by the HOPE Scholarship program and do not count
either as hours attempted or as a grade for the purpose of determining a student’s HOPE GPA. Eligible students must enroll for a minimum of six academic hours. Students must complete the Georgia Scholarship/Grant Application (GSFAPPS) online at www.GAfutures.org. Georgia residency documentation must be provided to the Financial Aid Office. Additional information regarding the HOPE Scholarship may be obtained in the Financial Aid Office or through the Georgia Student Finance Commission in Atlanta.

**Zell Miller Scholarship**

The Zell Miller Scholarship program is for students who have demonstrated academic achievement and who are seeking a college degree. Generally, to become eligible, a student must graduate from an eligible high school with a 3.70 HOPE GPA and a minimum score of 1200 on the SAT or 26 on the ACT.

**Student Access Loan (SAL)**

Effective 2016-2017 (FY 2017), Georgia Student Finance Authority offers the Student Access Loan (SAL) Program for eligible students attending an eligible USG (University System of Georgia), Private or TCSG (Technical College System of Georgia) postsecondary institution in Georgia. The SAL is a 1% fixed rate loan, designed to assist undergraduate and technical college students who have a gap in meeting their educational costs. Students must complete the Student Access Loan Application online at www.GAfutures.org.

Applicants must first have exhausted all other student financial aid options including federal and state student loans, scholarship and grant programs, and Veterans Educational Benefits.

**Institutional Scholarships and Grants**

Brewton-Parker College offers a number of institutional scholarships and grants to students based on ability and need. Students should attend full time in order to receive these funds. These do not have to be repaid as long as the student fulfills the requirements of each program. First-time students who have never before attended college may be eligible to receive either the Trustees Scholarship or Presidential Scholarship based on their SAT or ACT scores, but cannot combine these awards. Students should contact the Office of Admissions or the Financial Aid Office for eligibility details.
General Requirements

- Applicants must be enrolled as a regular student and pursuing a full academic course load (twelve or more credit hours) per semester.
- All scholarship and grant recipients who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents must apply for federal student aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each academic year.

Brewton-Parker College scholarships and grants are designed to help students pay their tuition and fees, on campus room and board charges, and textbook charges. Though students may be allowed to live off-campus, in accordance with college policy, costs of off-campus living and transportation will not be financed, either in part or in full, by institutional financial aid. Broad demand for limited scholarship and grant funds requires the College to limit the total amount of institutional aid (scholarships and grants) awarded to any given student. While a student may be eligible for several types of institutional aid, the combined total of these funds awarded to the student will not exceed established limits.

Although recommendations for scholarships and grants are made by various departments and offices, actual award offers are made only through the Student Aid Award Letter issued by the Financial Aid Office.

Institutional awards cannot create a credit on a student’s account. Brewton-Parker College applies institutional funds to a student’s account to cover costs. Once these charges have been covered, any Brewton-Parker College funds remaining on a student’s account are returned to the appropriate college fund. This adjustment is made at the end of the drop/add period. In a case of disputed charges, the Financial Aid Committee will make the final decision.

Brewton-Parker College reserves the right to change all policies concerning the awarding of financial aid and scholarships without notice due to financial and regulatory considerations and changes.

Federal Direct Loan Program

These loans are secured through the U.S. Department of Education. To be considered for this loan, a student must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Direct Stafford Loans require at least half-time enrollment (6 hours).

Both subsidized and unsubsidized loans have the same terms and conditions, except that unsubsidized loan borrowers are responsible for interest that accrues during all in-school deferment periods.

Annual and Aggregate Loan Limits

Direct Stafford Loans have an annual academic year maximum and an overall aggregate limit. These limits are based on dependency status as determined by the U.S. Department of Education via the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dependent Status</th>
<th>Maximum Federal Stafford Loan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annual Limits</strong></td>
<td><strong>Subsidized</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 1 (0-30 credit hrs.)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 (31-60 credit hrs.)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years 3, 4, &amp; 5</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Independent Status Maximum Federal Stafford Loan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Limits</th>
<th>Subsidized</th>
<th>Total (Subsidized &amp; Unsubsidized)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 1 (0-30 credit hrs.)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>$9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 (31-60 credit hrs.)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years 3, 4, &amp; 5</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aggregate Limits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Limit Type</th>
<th>Subsidized</th>
<th>Total (Subsidized &amp; Unsubsidized)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dependent Undergraduate</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
<td>$31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Undergrads &amp; Graduates whose parents can't get PLUS</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
<td>$57,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The interest rate for all borrowers is determined by regulation every July 1st. Contact the Financial Aid Office for current rates. Repayment begins six months after the borrower ceases to be enrolled at least half-time and/or graduates.

PLUS Loan Program

PLUS loans are for parent borrowers and, like the Direct Stafford Loan, are available from the U.S. Department of Education. This loan provides additional funds for education expenses. The PLUS enables parents to borrow up to the full cost of attendance less any other financial aid for each eligible dependent.

Interest rates are set by the U.S. Department of Education on July 1 of each year. Contact the Financial Aid Office for current interest rates. Repayment for a Direct PLUS Loan begins sixty days after the last installment of the loan for that school year. To be considered for the PLUS loan, a student must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Disbursement of Federal Grants, Loans, and Institutional Funds

All loans, grants, and scholarship funds are provided to the student by crediting the student’s account. Disbursements of all financial aid, with the exception of Direct Stafford Loans, will not be made to the student until after drop/add ends.

The U.S. Department of Education requires that first installments of a Direct Loan be held until thirty days after the first day of classes for any undergraduate student who has not successfully completed the first year of the program of education in which the student currently is enrolled.

Brewton-Parker College will withhold and promptly return to the lender any Direct Loan disbursement not yet delivered to the student which exceeds the amount of assistance for which the student is eligible, taking into account other financial aid obtained by the student.

Instead of returning the entire disbursement, the College may return to the lender only that portion of the disbursement for which the student is ineligible.
Student Life

Student services provided by Brewton-Parker College assist students in accepting new responsibilities and in dealing with resulting difficulties. Students are afforded opportunities for leadership and governance through the Student Government Association and membership on various committees of the College. Students are encouraged to develop and display their energetic, creative interests and abilities through contributions to student publications, participation in musical groups, intramural and varsity athletics, dramatic productions, and variety shows. Group action and activity are further encouraged through the various social, religious, service, musical, athletic, and academically oriented clubs and organizations that are an active part of campus life.

Orientation

An orientation program acquaints freshmen and transfer students as rapidly as possible with the services and opportunities available to them at the College and involves them immediately in the activities of the College. The program is held immediately prior to registration each semester and all first-time freshmen are required to participate. New students who plan to enroll in any semester should check with the Office of Admissions for dates of orientation activities.

Services

Disability Support Services

Brewton-Parker provides reasonable and appropriate accommodations to qualified students with learning, physical, or other disabilities and impairments, whether chronic or temporary, under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. §794) and other applicable state and federal laws. The purpose of accommodation is not to modify academic or other standards for eligible students, but rather to place them on a par with non-disabled peers against whom they must compete scholastically and otherwise and to accommodate any disadvantage the student may encounter as a result of a diagnosed impairment.

Disability support services are provided through the Office of the Provost, located in Gates Hall. Requests for accommodation should be directed to the Provost via email at <rbrian@bpc.edu> or by arranging an appointment either in person or by telephone at 912-583-3108.

In order to qualify for accommodation, students are responsible to provide current, diagnostic documentation of their disability or impairment from a licensed professional care provider qualified in the field relevant to a claimed disability or impairment. Examples of such care providers include physicians, clinical psychologists, athletic trainers, and others qualified to evaluate and diagnose specific conditions that impair learning, mobility, vision, hearing, and other major life functions. In the case of chronic learning, psychological, or other disorders that may change over time, documentation must be current within three years. Note that “Individualized Education Programs” (IEPs) and “Section 504 Accommodations” from high schools or transfer institutions of higher education are not diagnostic documents and do not suffice as documentation of claimed disabilities.

Upon documentation of a qualifying condition the Office of the Provost will certify the student as a person with a disability entitled to accommodation and will provide a letter or memorandum detailing approved accommodations to course instructors, residence life and athletics staff, and other service providers on campus. Accommodations will be provided on an individual basis upon re-evaluation each semester or, in the case of temporary disability, for a shorter period to be determined based on the diagnosis.

Library Support Services

The campus library is open Monday through Thursday 8:00 A.M.-11:00 P.M., Friday 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M., and on Sundays from 2:00 P.M.-11:00 P.M. It houses offices, resources, study areas, a coffee bar, historical community archives and a 25-station computer lab. The library staff assists with interlibrary loan and online databases, which include GALILEO, EBSCO, and ProQuest. Student ID cards serve as the student’s library...
card. A student must present this card each time he or she wishes to check out any materials or pay overdue fines. All books (except reserve books) may be borrowed for two weeks. A book may be renewed unless another borrower has placed a hold on it. Reserve books are so designated at the request of an instructor who wishes to assign them as supplemental or required reading. These books are located behind the circulation desk. Reserve books are circulated for a length of time set by the instructor.

**Technology Support Services**

Technology services are continuously being updated. High speed wired and wireless networks extend across the Mt. Vernon and Newnan campuses. MyWeb (https://myweb.bpc.edu/) facilitates student registration, grade access, and faculty input. The College uses the Brightspace online learning management system (https://brightspace.bpc.edu). Online and distance learning are supported with an online helpdesk at techsupport@bpc.edu. Live support is accessible by phone at (912) 583-3119.

**Academic Support Services**

The College provides supplemental instruction through academic support services at the Academic Success Center. All students seeking tutoring assistance should make contact with the Director of the Academic Success Center, located in the Cook Building. There is no charge for academic tutoring services through the campus Academic Success Center. Group and individual tutoring sessions are arranged through the Director. A designated place for tutoring is determined in order to best meet the needs of the students and the tutors. Tutors are upper-level students selected on the basis of academic achievement.

**Counseling Center**

Brewton-Parker College partners with Road-To-Success, based in the Cadle Building on the Mt. Vernon campus. Staff of Road-To-Success hold office hours on the main campus Monday-Friday from 9:00 A.M. until 6:00 P.M. Services are available to all students 24 hours a day/7 days a week though on-call arrangements. Road-To-Success provides psychological evaluations, psychiatry services, individual/group/family counseling, domestic violence counseling, substance abuse counseling, sexual victim/perpetrator counseling, and crisis intervention. To arrange counseling services, call: (912) 423-0498 or for after hours help: (912) 423-1000. Emails can be sent to roadtosuccess@windstream.net.

**Dining Services**

Campus dining services are managed through Chartwells. Meals are provided from 7:30 A.M.-7:00 P.M. in Baron's Dining and from 11:00 A.M.-11 P.M. in Lake Side Grill. Baron's Dining offers meal stations which range from hot line offerings, pizza, salad, and deli to international cuisine. The Lake Side Grill offers sandwiches and on-the-go options.

**Post Office**

The campus post office offers a full range of postal services and supplies, as well as personal mailboxes for each student. The office also arranges private shipping services though FedEx and UPS.

**Mentor Program**

Brewton-Parker College’s Campus Pastor and Student Development Team assist with a variety of issues such as roommate negotiations, relationship difficulties, stress management, spiritual needs, and life coaching. Brewton-Parker College’s mission is to develop the whole student with the recognition that this happens both inside and outside the classroom.

**Organizations and Societies**

At Brewton-Parker College, campus life is more than just attending classes and studying in the library. Our student body participates every week in intramural sports, service clubs, Christian organizations, collegiate athletics, and various other activities. The residence halls at Brewton-Parker College are more than just places to sleep; they can provide many opportunities for residents to become a part of the community and
to create and encounter a variety of educational, cultural, and recreational experiences. Residence Life staff, including student workers, assist students in creating these experiences.

**Student Government Association (SGA)** - The SGA acts in the capacity of meeting student needs by working with the administration. It is open to all students who wish to have a voice on the campus of Brewton-Parker College.

**Student Activities Council** - The Student Activities Council plans and coordinates student activities and entertainment for the student body. This group is open to all students who wish to help in the planning and implementation of campus activities. The student body elects a chairperson to lead this organization.

**Orientation Team** – Members of the O-Team are selected students who act as peer guides and counselors during orientation each year.

**Baptist Collegiate Ministries (BCM)** – This is a student led, Christ-centered, and church-related organization. It is sponsored by the Southern Baptist churches, associations, and state conventions. BCM is a fellowship of college students (open to everyone) who are concerned about their own Christian growth as well as the needs and concerns of the world around them. It provides opportunities for an inward journey of spiritual growth and an outward journey of service to others. BCM is a Christian witness both on and off the campus. Through the BCM, students can be involved in Bible studies and discipleship groups, Christian fellowship, prayer partners, revival, creative ministry teams, retreats, annual state and national student conferences, international student ministry, summer missions, annual mission trips, and community ministry projects. The BCM operates through a Campus Minister, a leadership team (composed of 8 to 12 students who are elected annually), and a Baptist Student Ministry Association Committee.

**Ministerial Association** – MA includes all students preparing for some type of full-time Christian ministry. Meetings, which are usually of a devotional nature, are held weekly.

**Fellowship of Christian Athletes** – The purpose of this organization is to present to athletes and coaches, and all whom they influence, the challenge and adventure of receiving Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord, serving Him in their relationships and in the fellowship of the Church.

**The History Club** – The History Club promotes and encourages interest in history among the members of the College community through field trips, discussions, debates, lectures, and other activities.

**Music Ensembles** – Wind Ensemble, Brass, Ensemble, Voices of Truth, and Concert Choir are open to students each fall and spring.

**Science Club** – The Science Club undertakes and promotes activities to advance knowledge, understanding, and appreciation of science.

**Glimpses of Truth** - “Glimpses of Truth” is a student-lead theater arts ministry. “Glimpses” provides opportunities for students to use speaking and drama skills in a performance setting outside of the college classroom experience. “Glimpses of Truth” aims to evangelize, encourage, minister, uplift, and exhort the Body of Christ. Although the programs are designed to entertain, all the messages bring a “glimpse of truth” with a Bible-based Christian purpose.

**Intramural Athletics** - The intramural program provides opportunities for the Brewton-Parker College family to participate in various sports-related events and games. These activities are organized for campus fun. They are advertised through the Student Services and Athletics offices.

**Intercollegiate Athletics** - Athletics has full membership in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA), National Christian College Athletic Association (NCCAA), and the Southern States Athletic Conference (SSAC). We also have Associate membership in the Mid-South Conference (MSC)
and Women’s Collegiate Wrestling Association (WCWA) for wrestling. Members are listed on the NAIA and SSAC web site (www.naia.org & www.ssacsports.org). Brewton-Parker College supports intercollegiate teams for men in baseball, basketball, track and field, cross-country, golf, Olympic weight lifting, soccer, tennis, and wrestling. The sports for women are basketball, dance, track and field, cross-country, soccer, softball, tennis, wrestling, and volleyball.

**Sigma Tau Delta** – Members of this club are students who have achieved a high level of scholarship in the area of English.

**Beta Psi Phi** - This sorority provides female students an opportunity for fellowship while maintaining good morals and a support system for all members. This group seeks to promote understanding and peace among all cultures. The sisters of Beta Psi Phi strive to unite the students, commit to community services, and pledge to be Christian examples to all who come in contact with them. This sorority is open to all females from all cultures.

**Pi Gamma Mu** - Pi Gamma Mu is an honor society for students who excel in the study of the Social and Behavioral Sciences.
Chapel

Chapel is an integral and vital part of the experience of a student at Brewton-Parker College. Consistent with the College’s mission, the regularly held Chapel services nurture a Christian environment and provide a corporate time of worship for students, faculty, and staff.

Chapel will be held fourteen times each semester. All full-time Mount Vernon students are required to attend twelve of the fourteen services each semester.

Any student who does not attend the required number of Chapel services in any semester in which they are enrolled full-time must contact the Campus Pastor to be assigned a make-up activity in order to earn a “Chapel credit.” Students who remain enrolled in future semesters can make up chapel absences by attending the twelve mandatory chapels plus additional ones to receive “Chapel credit” for the semester in which the student was delinquent. Since Chapel is a requirement for graduation, diplomas and transcripts of academic credits will be held until attendance/make-up requirements are met.

All offices—including the library, cafeteria, snack bar, and post office—will be closed to students during Chapel. The dates for Chapel services will be chosen by the Chapel Committee in coordination with the Calendar Committee. Enforcement of these guidelines resides with the President and Campus Pastor.

Guidelines for Behavior During Chapel Programs:
When attending chapel programs, please respect others around you by:

- Not talking during chapel
- Not using a cell phone (ringing, vibrating, lighting up, text messaging)
- Not using IPOD/MP3 player, PDA, or any other electronic device
- Not leaving early, sleeping or appearing to be asleep, or doing homework
- Arriving promptly and being seated at 10:00 A.M.
- Not bringing food or drink into Saliba Chapel
- Not wearing hats, visors, or “hoodies” in Saliba Chapel (applies to both males and females)
- Dressing modestly and appropriately (Pants should be worn above the hips and not sagging below the waist. Dresses/skirts should be of appropriate length.)

Students are encouraged to be attentive and respectful participants during the chapel experience. Failure to comply with these guidelines will result in loss of credit. Repetitive misconduct can result in strong disciplinary action.
Student Rights and Responsibilities

Student Rights

Notification of rights under Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, sets forth requirements regarding the
privacy of student records.

FERPA governs the release of educational records maintained by an educational institution and affords
students certain rights with respect to their educational records as follows:

- The right to inspect and review their educational records within a reasonable amount of time not to
  exceed 45 days.
- The right to request the amendment of their education records that they believe are inaccurate,
  misleading, or otherwise in violation of their privacy rights.
- The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in their
  education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- The right to block release of any or all personally identifiable information as directory information,
  which is not subject to the above restrictions on disclosure.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failure by
  Brewton-Parker College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.
- The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is as follows:

  Family Policy Compliance Office
  U.S. Department of Education
  600 Independence Avenue, SW
  Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

Right to Challenge
Students may petition to amend a record or part of a record that they believe is inaccurate. They should
specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. A hearing by an impartial review committee will be provided
within a reasonable period of time and the decision will be given in writing within 45 days of the request.

Students may not use this hearing process as a means of contesting grades that have been granted, but they
do retain the right to challenge whether a grade was correctly recorded. The Academic Complaints process
should be followed for grade disputes.

Consent to Release Personally Identifiable Records
Consent must be obtained from students before personally identifiable records are released, with certain
noted exceptions. These exceptions include requests from certain government agencies, from organizations
conducting specified studies, requests pertaining to financial aid, requests from accrediting organizations,
from parents of dependent students (pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code), and release of records required
by judicial order.

Consent for the release of records must be in writing and must be signed and dated. Consent must include
the names of the persons to whom the records will be sent and the reasons such persons are receiving them.
Civil Rights Compliance

Brewton-Parker College is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, biological birth gender, marital status, age, national origin, religion, disability, or status as a disabled veteran.

Brewton-Parker College is committed to maintaining compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Concerns regarding compliance issues should be directed to the College Compliance Officer.

Student Complaint Policy and Procedure

Complaints Under Title VI & Title IX: Student complaints that pertain to discrimination or harassment based on race, color, national origin, or sex under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and/or Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 should be submitted to the College’s Affirmative Action Officer for resolution in accordance with the College’s Grievance Policy and, if necessary, by referral to the standing Grievance Committee. For information about submitting a complaint to the Affirmative Action Officer, please inquire in the Provost’s Office.

Other Student Complaints: Student complaints pertaining to academic, disciplinary, housing, financial, or any other matters outside the jurisdiction of the Grievance Committee should be resolved in accordance with the following procedure.

1. Students first should relate any concerns or complaints to a staff member in the office or area from which the complaint arises. Complaints must be submitted in writing and signed and dated by complainant. For example, matters pertaining to residential or student life first should be reported to the appropriate Resident Assistant (RA), to the Dean of Students, the Director of Campus Housing, or other appropriate officer, while matters relating to faculty, classes, grades, or other academic matters first should be presented to the appropriate instructor, academic advisor, or division chair. The officer receiving the initial complaint will arrange to meet with the complainant and any alleged offenders in an effort to mediate an amicable and mutually satisfactory resolution to the complaint.

2. Any matter that cannot be resolved through mediation to the satisfaction of the complainant then will be referred by the officer receiving the complaint to the appropriate Vice President, Provost, or other Cabinet-level officer for further consideration, either through discussion or other informal conflict resolution proceedings or, ultimately, by referral to the standing College Appeals Committee for a formal hearing and final resolution. The College Appeals Committee policy and procedure is set forth both in the Student Handbook and in the Academic Catalog published online at the College’s web site.

Should any student have a concern, complaint, or other grievance for which the above procedures do not adequately afford a remedy or avenue of expression, then the student may request a conference with the Provost for advice about appropriate redress. If the concern or complaint alleges an offense that involves the Provost or poses a conflict of interest for the Provost, then the student may request review by the President.
Student Responsibilities

College values and additional responsibilities are outlined in the Student Handbook. In accepting students for admission, Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College) makes several assumptions:

1. That all students, by the very fact that they have chosen Brewton-Parker College, thereby accept the standard of personal conduct which the College considers fundamental to group living and the educational process.

2. That all students assume personal responsibility for the honor of the College as an institution and agree to live in accordance with its standards. Disciplinary actions for rule violations are outlined in the Student Handbook. It is the responsibility of all students to become familiar with this information and to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of Brewton-Parker College.

3. That whenever students demonstrate, in the judgment of the administration or faculty or its properly authorized committees, that they are unwilling or unable to demonstrate and maintain the Biblical standards of the College in academics or citizenship, or whenever students are found to be uncooperative members of the student body, or when the College feels it can do no more for the students, their period of residence at the College and privilege of class instruction may be terminated without specific charges by the Administration. Brewton-Parker College, a private educational institution, retains complete judgment as to students’ fitness to continue to share the privileges of registration.

4. The College reserves the right to require withdrawal of students whose scholarship is not satisfactory, and those who are not regularly attending classes for which they are registered, or those who for any other reason are regarded as not conducting themselves in accord with biblical behavioral and relationship standards. Students who withdraw in good standing may return the next semester without formal readmission. Those who leave on probation are readmitted on probation.

5. That students permitted to keep or operate vehicles on the campus are required to register the vehicles with the Student Development Office, drive slowly and carefully, and operate the vehicle in accordance with specific regulations stated in the Student Handbook.
Academic Standards

Advising
All students will be assigned to advisors based on their preferred majors and in accordance with efforts to achieve a balanced advising load among all faculty. Advisors help plan and approve students’ programs prior to registration.

Registration
Students may register online or in person. ALL registrations require:

- A written or electronic signature [usage of student ID]
- Approval of the advisor

Registration is complete and binding once it has been approved by the advisor and entered into the College database. If the student has any bar to registration, the process will not be completed. When the registration is complete, it will display on the student’s personal page in MyWeb.

Students may not sit in a class until:

- Their registration displays on MyWeb
- They have been cleared by the Registrar

Failure to attend class is not the equivalent of withdrawing. A student who enrolls in class and never attends and does not withdraw will be obligated to pay in full for the class.

NOTE: Second session classes can be added or dropped until the published drop/add date for second session. Students must make changes prior the drop/add period to avoid paying the drop/add fee.

Courses are designated by numbers which indicate roughly the year in which they should be taken.

- 100 level are primarily for freshmen
- 200 level are primarily for sophomores
- 300 level are for sophomores and juniors
- 400 level are for juniors and seniors

Two other designations are important to proper registration.

- Section designation (A,B,C) indicates location, day, and time that the course will be offered in a certain class.
- Session numbers designate whether a course is offered for the full 16 weeks or is taught in a compressed 8-week session during the first or second half of the semester. The cost and amount of credit earned will be the same; the pace will be faster in the shorter sessions.
  - Session I – First half, 8-week duration
  - Session II – Second half, 8-week duration
  - Session III – Full 16 week class
  - Special Sessions will be indicated in a key on the class schedule.
Changes in Registration

Dropping or Adding a Class
Schedules may be changed after classes begin each semester during the drop-add period noted on the College academic calendar published both in this Catalog and on the College’s web site. Generally, the drop-add period expires at 5:00 P.M. one week after the start of classes. To make such schedule changes students either must complete a “Drop-Add Request Form” (available in the Registrar’s Office or by downloading it from the Registrar’s Page on the web site) or they must complete the drop-add process in MyWeb.

In either case, such schedule changes first must be approved by an academic advisor (or the Registrar) and by the course instructor. The process is complete only upon a student’s submission of the completed, approved form to the Registrar’s Office, whether online or by hand-delivery to the office. “Drops” and “adds” are changes in a schedule after classes begin that do not involve complete withdrawal from the College. No student shall be permitted to drop or add any class later than the published drop-add date.

Prior to deadlines for completion of registration and payment arrangements published in the academic calendar for new and returning students, respectively, students making changes in their schedules incur no fee. However, after those deadlines, students will be assessed a late registration fee, and during the drop-add period after the first day of classes students also will incur a drop-add fee for each Drop-Add Request Form completed. Each completed form is considered a separate transaction, and previous transactions will have no bearing on the calculation of charges. Students receive no grade for classes dropped during the drop-add period, and upon its expiration students no longer may add classes to their schedule.

Withdrawing From a Class
Withdrawal from a class or classes is a change in a student’s schedule after expiration of the drop-add period that does not involve complete withdrawal from the College. To withdraw from a class, students either must complete a “Withdrawal from Class Request Form” (available in the Registrar’s Office or by downloading it from the Registrar’s page on the web site), or they must complete the withdrawal from class process in MyWeb. In either case, an official withdrawal from class first must be approved by an academic advisor (or the Registrar) and by the course instructor. The process is complete only upon a student’s submission of the completed, approved form to the Registrar’s Office, whether online or by hand-delivery to the office.

When a student withdraws from a class after the drop-add period but before 5:00 P.M. on the published deadline for withdrawing from classes without grade point penalty, the grade of “W” will be assigned and the student incurs no penalty. Students withdrawing from classes after this deadline will receive the grade “WP,” “WF,” or “WY” as assigned by the instructor. Withdrawal from class during the final two weeks of class meetings during any session is not permitted. Students who stop attending class without officially withdrawing are subject to the penalty of failure for excessive absences.

Withdrawing from the College
After the start of classes students registered for that semester or session may petition the College for a complete withdrawal from all classes (and therefore from the College). To withdraw from the College, students either must complete a “Withdrawal from the College Request Form” (available in the Registrar’s Office or by downloading it from the Registrar’s page on the web site), or they must complete the withdrawal from the College process in MyWeb.

In either case, to withdraw from the College the student is responsible not only to complete the information requested on the form, but also for securing approval signatures from each of the offices listed on the form. The process is complete only upon a student’s submission of the completed, approved form to the Registrar’s Office, whether online or by hand-delivery to the office. Failure to complete the withdrawal from College process may result in failing grades and/or ineligibility for full or partial refund of tuition and
specified fees. For refund purposes the date of withdrawal is the date the completed, approved form is
submitted to the Registrar’s Office.

When a student withdraws from the College after the drop-add period but before 5:00 P.M. on the published
deadline for withdrawing from classes without grade point penalty, the grade of “W” will be assigned and
the student incurs no penalty. Students withdrawing from College after this deadline will receive the grade
“WP”, “WF”, or “WY” in each class, as assigned by the instructor. Students who stop attending classes
without officially withdrawing from the College are subject to the penalty of failure for excessive absences.

**Changing Registration for Winter, Summer, and Other Short Terms**
Drop-add and withdrawal deadlines for Winter Term, Summer Sessions I and II, the Summer Bridge
Program, and other short or special terms that may be offered from time to time will be published with the
class schedules for these terms, available in the Office of the Registrar or on the College web site.

**Student Load**
Students’ loads are computed on the credit-hour value of the courses in their programs of study, whether
taken on campus, off campus, or by distance learning. A normal load in a semester is 12-18 hours.

Under normal circumstances, students are not permitted to receive credit for more than 18 hours per
semester, including physical education activity courses. Those desiring to carry academic loads in excess
of 18 hours must secure approval from the Provost’s Office.

Students are not permitted to enroll in another institution for resident, correspondence, or extension courses
while enrolled at Brewton-Parker College except in extraordinary cases when authorized by the Provost. If
students enroll simultaneously at Brewton-Parker College and another institution without written
authorization, no transfer or transit credit will be given by Brewton-Parker College for courses taken at the
other institution.

**Grading System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Numerical Equivalent</th>
<th>Grade Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>90 – 100</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>80 – 89</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>70 – 79</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>60 – 69</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>59 and Below</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrew prior to deadline for withdrawing without grade point penalty (no impact on GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM</td>
<td>Withdrew Military</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP</td>
<td>Withdrew Passing (no impact on GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Withdrew Failing (computed as “F” in GPA)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Passing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Never Attended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>The “Y” grade – applicable in BPC 098 and 099, and ENG 101 and 102 – carries no grade point penalty and signifies that a credit grade (A, B, C, or P) has been deferred. Students receiving a “Y” may not count the course toward athletic eligibility and must repeat the course in the next ensuing semester until credit is earned. Students may not receive the grade of “D” in these classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>The grade of “WY” is assigned to students who withdraw from BPC 098 or 099, or ENG 101 or 102 at a point when they have not achieved a competency grade. “WY” carries no grade point penalty.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Changes in Grades

- The grade of “I” is assigned at the instructor’s discretion when students fail to complete a course as a result of illness or other acceptable reasons. An “I” must be removed within one semester following the close of the semester in which the “I” was earned. Failure to remove the “I” will result in an automatic “F” in the course.

- Requests to change other grades must be made by the instructor on official forms available to the instructor in the Registrar’s office, or the form may be accessed in MyWeb under faculty login. When a form is completed and signed by the instructor giving the reason for making the change, the Registrar will make the necessary correction on the student’s transcript, if approved by the Provost.

Grade Point Average

The grade point average (GPA) is obtained by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total calculated hours. Grade points earned are as follows: A=4 points per credit hour, B=3 points per credit hour, C= 2 points per credit hour, D= 1 point per credit hour, and F = 0 points. All hours that appear on the Brewton-Parker College transcript are counted in computing the cumulative GPA except as provided in the next section on “repeating courses.”

GPA will be determined at the end of each semester of the students’ academic progress. The GPA is calculated as follows:

- Determine grade points earned by multiplying the grade point equivalent of each letter grade received by the semester hour credit assigned to the course for which the letter grade was earned (students who earn a grade of “A” in a three-semester hour course would earn twelve grade points)

- Divide the sum of the grade points earned (grade point times semester hours) by the number of total calculated hours

To determine academic probation, only courses taken at Brewton-Parker College are used.

All hours taken at Brewton-Parker College and all hours accepted in transfer are counted for the purpose of determining eligibility for graduation with honors.

Grade Reports

Grades are posted on MyWeb at the end of each term. Grade reports will be mailed only by request. A fee may be assessed.

Classification of Students

**Freshmen:** 0-29 credit hours  
**Sophomores:** 30-59 credit hours  
**Juniors:** 60-89 credit hours  
**Seniors:** 90-plus credit hours

Full-time enrollment is at least 12 semester hours of course work; part-time is fewer than 12 hours.
Student Honors

Dean’s List
A Dean’s List will be published each semester. To earn this distinction, a student must be registered for a regular academic load of 12 or more hours and earn an overall grade point average of 3.6.

Awards
During the annual Honors Day program, the College awards certificates of recognition and achievement to students in selected areas.

The Conrad-Shelby Award is made to the graduating senior having the highest scholastic average during six or more semesters at Brewton-Parker College.

Honors
The College grants the distinction of graduation with honors to those students whose academic work meets the following standards:

- Grade Point Average: 3.50 – 3.69: Cum Laude
- Grade Point Average: 3.70 – 3.89: Magna Cum Laude.
- Grade Point Average: 3.90 – 4.00: Summa Cum Laude.

All courses taken at and accepted in transfer by Brewton-Parker College are counted in determining eligibility for graduation with honors.

Attendance Policy
Class attendance is essential to success in the instructional process. It is the responsibility of each instructor to enforce his or her attendance policy and to decide whether to excuse an absence. Faculty members will publish their attendance policy in each course syllabus. However, no individual faculty member may establish an attendance policy that penalizes a student for absences related to college-sponsored events, except in programs in which state licensing agencies or national accreditation standards establish required minimum classroom hours.

The Provost does not certify the legitimacy of any absences. Students who miss a significant amount of class (generally more than one week) and have documentation that helps provide verification of the legitimacy of the absences may provide that documentation to the instructor. If there are compelling privacy concerns, the Provost will review the documentation at the request of the student and/or instructor. If the documentation appears sufficient to establish verification of the legitimacy of the absences, the Provost will send a memo to the student’s instructor(s) notifying the instructor(s) that the student has provided sufficient documentation of legitimate reasons for the absence. This memo will inform the instructor’s decision regarding whether and/or how to accommodate or excuse any absences. The decision to excuse an absence, allow make-up work, or reschedule or make up an exam is entirely at the discretion of each faculty member or instructor.

Group Absences
Requests for approval of college trips for any group of students must be filed with the Provost’s Office at least one week prior to the proposed departure, provided that the Provost in his/her discretion may accept late requests.

When approval of the trip is granted, the Provost will notify all faculty members immediately and request excused absences for the students whose names are submitted by the group’s sponsor. All absences for College related activities that are approved by the Office of the Provost will be excused without penalty.

The college also affords this accommodation, to the same extent and for the same reasons, to dual-enrollment students registered for in-seat classes conducted on the college’s main campus. For absence occasioned by such students’ participation in similar events sponsored by the school of their primary
enrollment, the school’s Principal or other designated officer will serve as the “Group Sponsor” and have responsibility for timely filing the appropriate request form with the Provost’s Office. For dual-enrollment students who are homeschooled, a qualified parent or guardian will serve as the “Group Sponsor.” This provision does not apply to dual-enrollment students taking in-seat classes taught by adjunct professors at the college’s external sites.

Repeating Courses

Only courses in which a “D” or “F” has been earned may be repeated at Brewton-Parker College in hopes of earning a higher grade. When courses in which students have made grades of “D” or “F” are repeated, the last earned grades are the official grades, and only the last earned grades are counted in computing the cumulative grade point average and in determining degree completion. However, the earlier grade(s) will always remain on students’ transcripts.

Students planning to transfer should be aware that some institutions include all hours attempted and all grades earned, including courses that are repeated for higher grades, in computing the cumulative average.

Academic Warning, Probation, Suspension, and Exclusion

Students are required to maintain acceptable minimum grade-point averages in order to remain in good academic standing at Brewton-Parker College. Written records of academic warning, probation, suspension, and/or exclusion will become part of the student’s permanent academic record. Reasonable academic progress is designated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours Calculated*</th>
<th>Minimum Required Cumulative Grade Point Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-30 Hours</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-60 Hours</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-90 Hours</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-Above</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* “Credit Hours Calculated” does not include courses numbered under 100.

The following steps are designed to inform students when they are performing unsatisfactorily and may need assistance in assessing their academic goals and progress.

1. A student who fails to make the necessary GPA as indicated in the above table will be placed on Academic Warning.

2. If the student does not make the required GPA the next term, he/she will be placed on Academic Probation for one semester. The student may continue to attend while on Probation.

3. If the necessary GPA is not made that semester, the student will be placed on Academic Suspension and barred from re-enrollment for one semester. After being out one semester, the student may re-enroll. The student may petition the Provost in writing to waive the term of suspension. If the petition is approved, the student must make a 2.0 GPA that term. Failure to do so will result in exclusion for one year as noted below.

4. Upon re-enrollment, the student must make a 2.0 grade point average each semester until the GPA is raised to the required level. Failure to do so will result in further exclusion periods as outlined below.

   First failure: exclusion for one calendar year before returning
   Second failure: exclusion for two calendar years before returning
   Third failure: exclusion for two additional years before returning

All procedures concerning academic probation and exclusion apply equally to full-time, part-time, transfer, and special students. Students taking BPC 098 and 099 are not subject to the academic probation and suspension rules listed above, unless the student is also taking two or more non-developmental courses.
Students on academic probation or suspension are prohibited from representing the College in extracurricular activities or holding office in any extracurricular student organization. The Provost will use the following definition in implementing the policy: an extracurricular activity or organization is one that is not an integral part of a class in which the student in question is enrolled. The Provost will provide any necessary interpretation of the policy.

**Directed Independent Study**

Students may earn a limited amount of credit through directed independent study (DIS). A DIS course is permitted only if one of the following two criteria is met: (a) to provide interested students with training in a specialized area not covered in a regularly offered course, or (b) to offer a course required for graduation which is not available to the student in the regular class schedule. The student may take no more than four independent directed studies per academic year (fall, spring, summer) – one per regular semester, and no more than two in the summer. If taken in the summer, students may enroll in only one additional summer class while enrolled in a DIS. Directed independent studies include reading, writing, and research projects done under the direction of a college faculty member. Students desiring a DIS should submit a written request to the professor who will direct the study. The professor will provide the appropriate form to request permission to take the DIS. All proposals must be approved by the professor, the appropriate division chairperson, and the Provost prior to registration. A copy of the proposal will become a part of the student’s permanent file.

Students should register for a DIS during the regular registration process. Deadlines will be strictly enforced. Assignments must be completed two weeks before the end of the semester or one week before the end of a summer term.

**Transient Credit**

Students in good standing at one college or university may take certain courses at another institution based on the home institution’s approval. A student in transient status remains connected to his/her own institution, but may take a course elsewhere without having financial aid and transcripts transferred. It is particularly useful for students wanting to take courses near home during the summer or needing to pick up a course they cannot get at their own institution when it is needed.

The following procedures should be followed for ALL courses not taken at the home institution including online and distance courses.

1. Identify the courses you want to take outside your home institution.
2. Submit the name of the institution, the list of courses you want to take, and the term you want to take them to your Registrar.
3. Obtain a letter of good standing from your home institution Registrar listing those courses your school will permit you to take and transfer back to your own degree plan. (Brewton-Parker College students may submit a transient request online from the Registrar’s webpage.)
4. Apply to the outside institution for admission as a transient student and submit the permission letter or form with the application. The Registrar’s office will also mail the letter upon request.
5. Once you are accepted as a transient student, you may arrange with the outside institution to register for the classes listed on your permission letter.
6. It is your responsibility to follow the outside school’s registration procedures and to arrange for the transcript to be sent to your home institution at the end of the term. Contact the Registrar’s Office to determine procedures for both actions.
7. A transient student hold (TS) will be placed on your account if the Registrar’s Office has not received an official transcript by the following term. A TS hold will prevent financial aid from being disbursed, registration for the next term, and the release of transcripts.
8. Brewton-Parker College students are allowed to take up to 18 hours as a transient per degree.
Credit from Non-Traditional Sources

Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College) accepts credits from all non-traditional sources recognized by the American Council on Education (ACE) and follows ACE recommendations in assigning credit hours. Non-traditional credit will not be assigned a grade equivalent and thus will not factor into the GPA. Examples of non-traditional credit accepted under ACE recommendations are AP, CLEP, DSST, military training and experience, and corporate training programs that have been ACE-evaluated. For further information on ACE and specific recommendations, call the Office of the Registrar. Brewton-Parker College accepts IB credit for scores of 4 or higher in the Higher Level Program.

Credit for postsecondary study from a school outside the U.S. is based on an evaluation by either a Brewton-Parker College evaluator or an approved evaluation service from the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES). For information on approved evaluation services, go to www.naces.org or call the Office of the Registrar.

A maximum of 30 semester hours of credit toward graduation, of which no more than 12 hours can be at the 300 or 400 level, may be earned on the basis of ACE-recommended credit.

Prior Learning

Prior Learning is an opportunity for adult students to receive college credit for personal and professional experiences that have provided learning outside a traditional classroom environment. Brewton-Parker College recognizes that adult students may have acquired learning through a variety of life experiences. The Prior Learning Portfolio provides students with an avenue through which these experiences can be translated into college credit. The evaluation of Prior Learning at Brewton-Parker College concentrates on experiences gleaned from three categories: (a) career or work experiences, (b) training experiences, and (c) life experiences. Contact the Office of the Provost for more information.

Exemption from Foreign Language Requirement

A student whose native language is not English and who provides evidence of completion of high school or college work in a language other than English is not required to take foreign language courses in order to satisfy program requirements. In order to qualify for this exemption, the student must pass English 101 and 102, and provide evidence of education in a language other than English. Students who are exempt from the foreign language requirement are required to make up the 6 hours by taking other courses of their choice.

Auditing Classes

Permission to audit classes may be granted on the following bases:

- The student must meet established admissions requirements of the College.
- The student must have the approval of the instructor and follow regular registration procedures.
- Any change from audit-to-credit or credit-to-audit must be approved by the Provost who will inform the instructor.
- No change can be made from audit-to-credit after the last day for drop/add.
Academic Integrity

Purpose
As a Christian community of faith and scholarship, we at Brewton-Parker College (BPC) are committed to the principles of truth and honesty in the academic endeavor (2 Timothy 3:16). As faculty and students in this Christian community, we are called to present our academic work as an honest reflection of our abilities; we do not need to defraud members of the community by presenting others’ work as our own (Mark 10:17-22). Therefore, academic dishonesty is handled with serious consequences for two fundamental reasons: it is stealing – taking something that is not ours; it is also lying – pretending to be something it is not. In a Christian community, such pretense is not only unnecessary it is also harmful to the individual and community as a whole. Cheating should have no place at a campus where all labors are informed by our faith because God desires us to be truthful with each other concerning our academic abilities. Only with a truthful presentation of our knowledge can there be an honest evaluation of our abilities. To such integrity, we as a Christian academic community are called.

The following acts are those we consider to be dishonest:

Plagiarism
Plagiarism is presenting as your own work the words, ideas, opinions, theories, or thoughts of another which are not common knowledge. Students who present others’ words or ideas as their own without fair attribution [documentation] are guilty of plagiarizing. Unfair attribution includes, but is not limited to, a direct quotation of all or part of another’s words without appropriately identifying the source. It is also unfair attribution to have included a source within a citation page without having carefully cited the source within the text of the document.

Plagiarism also includes, but is not limited to, the following acts when performed without fair attribution: directly quoting all or part of another person’s words without quotation marks, as appropriate to the discipline; paraphrasing all or part of another person’s words without documentation; stating an idea, theory, or formula as your own when it actually originated with another person; and purchasing (or receiving in any other manner) a term paper or other assignment that is the work of another person, and submitting that work as if it were one’s own.

Inappropriate Assistance
Giving or receiving assistance that has not been authorized by a faculty member in connection with any exam or academic work is academically dishonest. Students should assume that any assistance on exams, quizzes, lab work, etc., is unauthorized unless the faculty member involved in the exercise has approved it.

Examples of prohibited actions include, but are not limited to, the following: copying or allowing others to copy answers to an exam; transmitting, receiving, or in some form obtaining information during an exam that would offer answers within the framework of the material being tested; giving or receiving answers to an exam scheduled for a later time; students’ completing for others or allowing others to complete for them, all or part of an assignment; and submitting as a group assignment work which was prepared by less than all of the members of that group. It is the responsibility of the student to inform an instructor of the lack of participation of one member of a group.
Lying
Offering false information with regard to your performance in academic work is academically dishonest and in opposition to the Christian life. Such activity includes, but is not limited to, the following: giving false reasons for failure to complete an academic assignment; falsifying the results of laboratory work or other data; altering academic work after it has been submitted; altering grades, lab work, or attendance records; falsely signing another person as present when he/she is absent in a class; submitting for academic advancement an assignment which has previously been submitted for academic advancement (unless so authorized by the faculty member supervising the work).

Theft
Stealing or otherwise taking, in an unauthorized manner, information which relates to academic work is academically dishonest.

Complicity
Any student conspiring with, or providing assistance to, another with the intent to encourage, induce, facilitate, or abet the commission of an offense under this policy will be regarded as an equal offender and may be held responsible and sanctioned to the same degree.

Procedures
Sanctions for offenses under this policy include, but are not limited to, the following procedures for first, second, and third offenders. However, subject to a student’s right to review by the College Appeals Committee, for any offense referred to the Office of Academic Services, the Provost may impose any other sanctions that advance the purpose of this policy and are appropriate to the circumstances.

Such sanctions may include, but are not limited to, suspension from participation in the co-curricular activities of the college or in the Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program administered through the Department of Education. In addition, upon proof by clear and convincing evidence and pursuant to notice and fair opportunity for a hearing before the College Appeals Committee, offenders not enrolled at the time of the offense, either at the college or in the class where the offense was committed, may be subject to revocation of academic credit, grades, and degrees or other credentials already conferred.

• **First Offense:** The student must be advised of the penalty within seven days of the discovery of the Academic Integrity infraction. The student will be issued the grade of zero on the assignment and will be required to submit to a mandatory counseling session with the Campus Pastor within a week of notification of the offense. The professor will inform the Office of the Provost of the offense, where it will become a part of the student’s permanent record.

• **Second Offense:** The Office of the Provost will be notified of the offense, and the Professor will issue a grade of the zero on the assignment. Upon being informed by the Office of the Provost that this is the second Academic Integrity offense, the student will be dropped from the course and a failing grade will be recorded.

• **Third Offense:** The office of the Provost will be notified of the offense, and the Professor will issue the grade of zero on the assignment. Upon being informed by the Office of the Provost that this is the third Academic Integrity offense, the student will be dropped from the course, a failing grade recorded, and will be expelled from the College for a period of one academic year.

Petition for redress should be made to the Appeals Committee.
Appeals

Appeals of academic, disciplinary, financial, and any other matters designated by the President will be heard by the College Appeals Committee. [Appeals of persons who are denied admission to the College will be dealt with by the Admissions Committee.] The decisions of the Appeals Committee will be given to the Provost, at the discretion of the President, who will take final action in these and all other matters of appeals.

After all avenues of redress afforded by the College’s published policies and procedures have been exhausted, if a complainant feels that a fair and reasonable resolution was not achieved, students hereby also are advised of their right to file a complaint with the Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission (GNPEC). A copy of the “GNPEC Authorized School Complaint Form” may be found on the agency’s web site at http://gnpec.org.

The appeals process will follow the timeline below.

1. Requests for review by the Appeals Committee must be made within seven calendar days of the time the students were notified of the action.

2. The appeals process must be completed within one semester following the original event that is being appealed. The Chairperson will schedule a hearing on the appeal within a reasonable time after receiving the appeal. The Committee will listen to a student only when, in the opinion of the majority of the Committee, the appellant can document in writing a basis for appeal. The basis must be one or more of the following:
   ◦ Evidence that the person who made the original decision refused to hear all witnesses brought forward by the student.
   ◦ Evidence that such person applied regulations not in effect.
   ◦ Evidence that such person did not give due process of being attentive to the student’s concern.
   ◦ Evidence that such person rendered a decision contrary to evidence presented.
   ◦ Evidence that the decision rendered was biased.
   ◦ Evidence that the action taken was excessive for the charge made against the student.

3. The Appeals Committee will meet once a month or as needed to consider appeals submitted, unless the nature of the appeal is considered an emergency by the President, Provost, or the Vice President for Student Development. If the appeal is an emergency, the Chair will call a meeting as soon as possible.

If the appeal concerns an academic matter, the committee may consider (among other sanctions) requiring the student to complete an Academic Plan under the supervision of the Campus Counseling Center.
**Academic Bankruptcy**

Students who have earned very poor grades in one term of attendance due to extreme personal or financial difficulties may petition the College Appeals Committee for Academic Bankruptcy status for that one term. The bankruptcy term will be so designated on students’ permanent records. Work attempted during that term will not be considered in calculating grade point averages at Brewton-Parker College, but it will remain on the permanent record. Students are cautioned that many colleges and universities will not honor another institution’s bankruptcy policy, nor may certain medical, law, or graduate institutions.

1. At any point in students’ college careers while enrolled at Brewton-Parker College students may request Academic Bankruptcy for one term of attendance.

2. The request will be made to the College Appeals Committee.

3. The burden is on the student to demonstrate to the College Appeals Committee that the particular term for which bankruptcy is petitioned was an extraordinary case.

4. If the College Appeals Committee approves the petition for bankruptcy, students forfeit credit for all courses in which they enrolled that term, and grades for that term are not used in computing the grade point averages, although they do remain on the permanent record. The permanent record will indicate clearly that Academic Bankruptcy was granted.

5. If students have been issued notification of academic suspension, Academic Bankruptcy cannot be claimed until fulfillment of the suspension and such students are again enrolled at Brewton-Parker College.

6. Once bankruptcy status has been granted, the action is irreversible.

**Requirements for Graduation**

In order to receive a degree, a student must apply for graduation when he/she completes degree requirements. Brewton-Parker College confers degrees, grants diplomas, and annotates transcripts to reflect degrees earned at the end of each semester.

One annual graduation ceremony is held at the end of spring semester on the main campus. Participants are those who have or will have completed their degrees during that academic year [fall, spring, winter, and summer]. In order to be eligible to participate, the student must be pre-registered for all remaining classes in the summer semester and have satisfied all financial obligations to the college.

**The graduation fee is applied per term.** The student who does not complete all graduation requirements in the term indicated on the graduation application must re-apply. Students will incur a graduation fee each time they reapply. Students applying for more than one degree must pay the fee for each application. There will be an additional $50 charge added to the original graduation fee. Students who will earn more than one degree in the same term or academic year will pay an additional $30 fee for the second diploma and tassel. Students who get one degree in an academic year and another degree in another academic year will pay the graduation fee for each year. Brewton-Parker College schedules commencement exercises only once per academic year at the end of the spring semester. Students completing all requirements for graduation in August or December may participate in the next following commencement but also may request prior to the ceremony a transcript that reflects their degree completion.

To receive the **associate’s degree** from Brewton-Parker College, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours credit in college work.

2. Maintain a minimum grade point average of 2.0 (a “C” average) on all work submitted for graduation.
3. Complete a prescribed or approved curriculum.

4. Complete at least 30 semester hours of work at Brewton-Parker College with at least a 2.0 grade point average.

5. Satisfactory completion of Chapel and other non-academic requirements.

6. Submission of a Graduation Application to the Office of the Registrar by the first day of classes in Session 2 of the semester in which all degree requirements will be met (please refer to the “Academic Calendar” in the Academic Catalog).

7. Approval by the faculty for graduation.

8. Discharge of all financial obligations to the college.

To receive the bachelor’s degree from Brewton-Parker College, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete all general education requirements for the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Ministry, Bachelor of Music, or Bachelor of Science degree.

2. Complete all course requirements in an approved major field of study or in a concentration. Majors and concentrations vary with respect to requirements of specific courses and total hours.

3. Complete the last 32 semester hours of credit at Brewton-Parker College.

4. Complete at least one-third of the approved program of study requirements at Brewton-Parker College.

5. Complete at least 42 semester hours in courses numbered 300 or above (junior- and senior-level credit).

6. Maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all college work; for all courses in the approved program of study, inclusive of any required allied courses; and for all upper-level courses (300 or above) in a major, concentration, minor, or in the B.A. degree in general studies. NOTE: individual programs of study are at liberty to require a higher cumulative grade point average; please refer to specific requirements of degree programs elsewhere in this catalog.

7. Satisfactory completion of Chapel and other non-academic requirements.

8. Submission of a Graduation Application to the Office of the Registrar by the first day of classes in Session 2 of the semester in which all degree requirements will be met (please refer to the “Academic Calendar” in the Academic Catalog).

9. Approval by the faculty for graduation.

10. Discharge of all financial obligations to the college.
Requirements for Majors, Minors, Concentrations, and for the B.A. in General Studies

A major field of study or a concentration consists of at least 30 semester hours of course work in a specified discipline, together with any required courses in allied disciplines. For a minor field of study, no fewer than 15 semester hours nor more than 21 hours may be required.

At least 18 semester hours in junior- or senior-level courses must be included in a major field of study or in a concentration, and at least 9 such upper-level hours must comprise a minor field of study. However, individual divisions or departments may include more than these minimum upper-level requirements.

Courses in which grades below “C” have been earned may not be used to meet requirements either for a major or minor field of study or for a concentration, including required allied courses. Nor may such grades be used in the B.A. degree in general studies to satisfy the required minimum number of junior- and senior-level credits required for a bachelor’s degree.

Specific requirements for majors and concentrations are listed elsewhere in this catalog under degree program requirements in each academic division. Requirements for minors are listed in a separate section immediately preceding the course descriptions.
Degree Programs

Associate of Arts
The Associate of Arts degree program offers a two-year degree considered a threshold credential for workforce development in many standard professional settings. It serves not only as a gateway to entry-level employment in many fields, but also as a foundation for one of the following four-year degrees at Brewton-Parker or at any other senior institution.

Bachelor of Arts
The Bachelor of the Arts degree program affords students greater flexibility in exploring diverse subjects comprising the traditional liberal arts and sciences. In addition to a major field of study, students also will complete a breadth of course work in the humanities, the social and natural sciences, and language and fine arts, equipping them not only for productive life and work, but also for graduate and professional studies.

Bachelor of Business Administration
The Bachelor of Business Administration degree combines study of both the liberal and the practical arts in a focused professional degree program designed to equip students for problem solving and strategic planning in the global marketplace of commerce, products, and services. From the rigors of accounting to the creativity of entrepreneurship, students will explore the diverse aspects of effective administration in the fast-paced environment of modern business.

Bachelor of Ministry
The Bachelor of Ministry degree affords students preparing for Christian service in diverse mission fields a solid foundation in biblical, doctrinal, historical, and practical studies. Students will explore the scriptural mandate for meeting people at the point of their need both physically and spiritually by discharging our responsibility as ambassadors for Christ to fulfill the Great Commission.

Bachelor of Music
Learning the theory, practice, and performance of both vocal and instrumental sacred music not only presents learning outcomes that lead toward mastery of an academic discipline centuries old, but also connects the present culture to the history and tradition of the church, one of the preeminent institutions of civilizations both western and global. The Bachelor of Music will prepare students for work as musicians in churches, elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities (whether faith-based or not), and for many other opportunities of service throughout the music industry.

Bachelor of Science
The Bachelor of Science degree is similar to the Bachelor of Arts degree but requires a more focused specialization in a major field of study to the greater breadth of a general education. Students typically will explore subject areas more technical or procedural in nature that encourage detailed analysis over the broader critical approach to problem solving preferred in the liberal arts. From ecosystems to educational systems students will learn effective stewardship of both the natural and human resources that are the cornerstones of productive society.

Degree Requirements
General requirements for Associate and Bachelor degrees are located in the Programs of Study section of this catalog. Requirements specific to each degree and major are recorded under the heading for that major. Applicable degree requirements are those in the Catalog at the time of original enrollment. Students who break their enrollment, other than for a summer or winter term, who then apply for and are granted readmission are subject to the degree requirements in the Catalog under which they are readmitted.
Degree Programs, Majors, and Concentrations

Associate of Arts
General Studies
Business Administration

Bachelor of Arts
Christian Studies
Concentrations:
- Missions
- Pastoral Ministry
Communication
English
General Studies
History
Behavioral Studies
Concentrations:
- Criminal Justice
- Psychology

Bachelor of Business Administration
Concentrations:
- Accounting
- General Business
- Health and Wellness Management
- Information Systems
- Management

Bachelor of Science
Biology
Concentrations:
- Ecology
- Health Professions
Early Childhood Education
Middle Grades Education
Concentrations:
- Language Arts
- Mathematics
Science

Bachelor of Ministry

Bachelor of Music

Minors

Accounting
American Studies
Biology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Christian Leadership

Christian Studies
Coaching
Communication
Creative Arts
Creative Writing
English

Information Systems
Management
Music
General Science
Psychology
Sociology

Explanation of Terms

Unit of Credit
The College is organized on the semester system, each of the two semesters in the regular academic year covering a period of approximately sixteen weeks. The College offers many courses in 8-week sub-sessions, labeled as Session I and Session II. The full fall and spring semesters are designated as Session III.

The semester hour is the unit of credit in any course. It represents a recitation period of one seventy-five minute period two times a week for a semester. A course meeting two periods a week, or the equivalent, when completed satisfactorily, thus will give credit for three semester hours. Two laboratory or activity periods are the equivalent of one recitation class period.

Institutional credit is given for the successful completion of Reading and Writing for College (BPC 098) and Fundamentals of Algebra (BPC 099) in the developmental sequence of course work intended to prepare students for college-level work; however, such credit is not applicable toward degree programs at Brewton-Parker College or transferable to other colleges.

Electives
Selection of electives should be considered with the idea of complementing the desired major. Electives may be chosen from any of the course offerings, provided the required prerequisites have been met.
General Education and Core Program Learning Outcomes

The core Program Learning Outcomes apply to all Brewton-Parker graduates. Each student must demonstrate competence in the overall knowledge, skills, and values associated with a Christian liberal arts institution, in addition to the specialized knowledge, skills, and values associated with a particular program of study. As both the B.A. and A.A. degrees in General Studies do not require the development of specialized knowledge, they are governed by the core program learning outcomes. The core program learning outcomes are as follows:

**Outcome 1:** Students will demonstrate integrity and respect for self and others in all academic, athletic, career, and other interactions at Brewton-Parker College.

Explanation: In all courses, and at all times, they will demonstrate these attributes through respectful, critical, and prepared classroom conduct. Curricular and extra-curricular activities provide students many opportunities to develop and demonstrate this attribute through personal excellence, accountable teamwork, and servant-leadership. We hold Jesus Christ as the standard for this attribute and, while we acknowledge that all have and will fall short of this standard, we expect all members of the community to model and nurture Christ-like behavior.

**Outcome 2:** Students will develop critical and creative thinking skills.

Explanation: Core courses will allow students to become life-long learners, cultivating excellence and curiosity. Core courses will also promote problem-based approaches, encouraging students to address and solve problems from a variety of disciplinary perspectives. To this end, students and faculty will model effective problem solving through interdisciplinary dialog.

**Outcome 3:** Students will write, read, speak, and listen logically, clearly, and precisely.

Explanation: They will develop the ability to address any audience, recognizing the specific communication needs and inherent dignity of the members of that audience. Cross-cultural and multilingual communication is an essential component of this attribute. Classes in composition, literature, and foreign languages have primary responsibility for nurturing this attribute. However, all core and major classes will reinforce its importance by rewarding effective communication, correcting ineffective communication, and referring students to tutorial assistance when the need arises.

**Outcome 4:** Students will demonstrate numeracy, scientific literacy, and technical competence.

Explanation: They will demonstrate abstract numeric reasoning, and apply that reasoning to solving problems in appropriate core and major classes. They will understand and apply the scientific method, in the classroom and the laboratory, and will use that method to deepen and broaden their knowledge of the physical world. Students will also demonstrate their ability to apply mathematical and scientific knowledge in technological areas, particularly information technology. They will model the appropriate use of technology, with awareness of its power, limitations, and potential for abuse.

**Outcome 5:** Students will develop an understanding and appreciation of human artistic expression.

Explanation: Students will consider and debate questions of beauty and its relation to truth. Wherever possible, students will appreciate and cultivate the discipline and aesthetic sense necessary to recognize and achieve artistic excellence.

**Outcome 6:** Students will develop an understanding of the history of civilizations and of the forces shaping contemporary society.

Explanation: Students will demonstrate awareness of historical chronology and context, and will develop critical respect and appreciation of the benefits and limitations of diverse cultural- and world-views. Students will demonstrate understanding of the benefits and limitations of applying empirical methods to the study of human individuals and societies.
Brewton-Parker College's Division of Business works within the institution's mission of offering an undergraduate education that is committed to academic excellence. Faculty members in the Division of Business uphold the College's historical tenets of connecting the liberal arts with the Christian faith to recognize the goal of nurturing and developing the whole student in a caring, Christian community. Studies in language, communication, history, the creative arts, worship and pastoral ministries, and more will prepare students for a more abundant life through vocational fulfillment and Christian service.

The Division of Christian Studies and Humanities has designed academic programs to serve a variety of students and their vocational pursuits. Each academic program has learning outcomes specific to the academic major.

Graduates earning a BA in Christian Studies or a B.Min will be able to:
1. Use biblical interpretation skills to gain knowledge of the Bible.
2. Explain an evangelical perspective of Christian theology and history.
3. Express and apply their own personal philosophy of ministry.
4. Demonstrate effective communication skills, both written and oral.

Graduates earning a BA in Communication will be able to:
1. Demonstrate effective verbal and nonverbal communication appropriate for various audiences.
2. Utilize communication theories to pose questions and answer questions about communication phenomena.
3. Demonstrate a research orientation by posing original research questions and performing systematic and ethical research in communication studies.
4. Use communication to advocate biblical values, in particular to assist the underserved and the voiceless in finding their voices and using the most effective media.

Graduates earning a BA in English will be able to:
1. Develop mastery of the English language in all respects: listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Given the status of English as a global language, they will demonstrate awareness of varied dialects and registers.
2. Read critically and with discernment, locating works of literature geographically, chronologically, and by genre. They will identify broader movements and traditions within British, American, and global literatures in English, while maintaining respect for the unique voices of individual writers.
3. Apply the liberal arts, literary theory, and philosophy of literature to read literature in light of other disciplines, recognizing both the value and limitations of these varied approaches.
4. Locate language and literature within the Great Tradition, examining literature in light of its antecedents in the Bible and in classical literature and philosophy. Students will demonstrate a particular sensitivity for the moral value of literature, in documenting the realities of a fallen world, and in offering aspirations toward redemption and reconciliation.
Graduates earning a BA in History will be able to:
1. Critically analyze ways in which past civilizations rose and fell and the impact thereof on the people of those societies.
2. Critically analyze ways in which past events have shaped modern politics and culture.
3. Write and speak in a scholarly and professional manner.
4. Students will be able to construct research papers/articles using various historical methodologies and research styles.

Graduates earning a Bachelor of Music in Worship Studies will be able to:
1. Develop the following performance skills for applied and secondary instruments: Tone quality, Intonation/Pitch Accuracy, rhythm tempo, balance/blend, technique, musicality, and performance factors.
2. Be able to demonstrate skills in sight-reading through a variety of musical styles.
3. Be able to demonstrate a proficiency in knowledge and function of music theory through analysis, arranging and orchestration.
4. Demonstrate an ability to think, speak, and write proficiently about music and worship related topics.

Programs of Study in Christian Studies and Humanities
Associate of Arts in General Studies
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in English
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Communication
Bachelor of Ministry (B.Min.)
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Christian Studies with concentrations in:
- Missions
- Pastoral Ministry

Division of Christian Studies and Humanities Faculty
Grant C. Lilford, Chair

Christian Studies
Steven F. Echols, Professor of Leadership
Angela G. Bauman, Associate Professor of Christian Education (2018)
Jerry L. Ray, Associate Professor of Christian Studies
Matthew D. Haley, Assistant Professor of Music
Billy L. Puckett, Assistant Professor of Theology and Ethics
David S. Wilson, Assistant Professor of Church Music

Humanities
Robert M. Brian, Professor of Liberal Studies
Grant C. Lilford, Professor of English
Amanda W. Allen, Assistant Professor of History
George T. Mosley, Assistant Professor of English
A. Davis Johnson, Assistant Professor of Communication
### A.A. in General Studies
(62-64 Credit Hours)

#### CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Must take first semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 <em>Intro. to Information Systems</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 <em>Introduction to Communication</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 <em>Writing and Rhetoric</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 <em>Rhetoric and Literature</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151 <em>World Civilizations I</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152 <em>World Civilizations II</em> (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205 <em>Principles of Wellness</em> (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER CORE

| Arts and Letters                                  | 3       |
| Fine Arts                                         | 3       |
| Mathematics                                       | 3-4     |
| Religion and Philosophy                           | 3       |
| Science                                          | 4       |
| Social/Behavioral Sciences                        | 3       |

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES

| General Electives                                | 21      |
### B.A. Degree
**General Studies**
(123-125 Credit Hours)

#### CORE CURRICULUM .................................................................................................................. 22-23
- BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) *(Must take first semester)*
- BUS 101 *Intro. to Information Systems* (3)
- COM 101 *Introduction to Communication* (3)
- ENG 101 *Writing and Rhetoric* (3)
- ENG 102 *Rhetoric and Literature* (3)
- HIS 151 *World Civilizations I* (3)
- HIS 152 *World Civilizations II* (3)
- PE 205 *Principles of Wellness* (2)

#### OTHER CORE .................................................................................................................................. 35-36
- Arts and Letters .................................................................................................................................. 3
- ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206

- Fine Arts ............................................................................................................................................. 3
  - ART 200
  - COM 201, 202, 203
  - MUS 205, 221, 222

- Foreign Language ................................................................................................................................. 6
  - CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230 *(Three credit hours must be CHR 100.)*

- Mathematics .......................................................................................................................................... 3-4
  - MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205

- Religion and Philosophy ....................................................................................................................... 6*
  - CHR 100, 101, 102

- Science .................................................................................................................................................. 8
  - BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203
  - CHM 105, 106, 111, 112
  - GEOL 101, 102, 201
  - PHY 201/221, 203/223, 260
  - PHY/S 101, 111, 121

- Social/Behavioral Sciences .................................................................................................................. 6
  - HIS 202, 203
  - PSY/SOC 201
  - POL 202
  - GEO 201

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES ................................................................................................................... 66

Students must earn grades of C or higher in at least 42 hours of 300- or 400-level elective courses.
# B.A. Degree - Major in Communication

(123-125 Credit Hours)

## CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Must take first semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 Introduction to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Total Credits:** 22-23

## OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td>6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED COMMUNICATION COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 203 Oral Interpretation (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 208 Communication for Leadership (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 300 Interpersonal Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 301 Advanced Public Speaking (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 302 Group Decision-Making (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 401 Internship (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM/BUS 402 Public Relations (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 490 Senior Capstone (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Total Credits:** 24

## REQUIRED COMMUNICATION COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 260 Voice and Diction (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 303 Speech Practicum I, II, III (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 308 Mass Communication I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 309 Mass Communication II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 400 Special Topics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 401 Internship (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 411 Photojournalism (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 412 Communication Consulting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART/COM 413 Media Publication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 321 Principles of Marketing (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 333 Human Resources Management (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 335 Production and Operations Mngrt (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 431 Organizational Behavior (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ/PSY 311 Quantitative Research Methods (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Total Credits:** 18

## GENERAL ELECTIVES

At least nine hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
B.A. Degree - Major in English
(120-122 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM

BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)
ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)
ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)

OTHER CORE

Arts and Letters
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206

Fine Arts
ART 200
COM 201, 202, 203

Foreign Language

Mathematics
MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205

Religion and Philosophy
CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230 (*Three credit hours must be CHR 100.)

Science
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112
GEOL 101, 102, 201

Social/Behavioral Sciences
GEO 201
HIS 202, 203

REQUIRED SURVEY COURSE
ENG 203-204 Survey of British Literature I and II 6 hours
OR
ENG 205-206 Survey of American Literature I and II 6 hours

While we recommend that each student completes a full sequence (two semesters of either British or American Literature), students may receive credit for any combination of the above survey courses with permission of the Department. Since either ENG 200 or one semester of a survey is a core requirement, students receive both core and major credit for this course.

REQUIRED COURSES
ENG 306 Shakespeare: Comedies, Romances, and Poems (3)
OR
ENG 307 Shakespeare: Histories and Tragedies (3)
ENG 314 Introduction to Critical Theory (3) (Students first registered before Fall 2017 may substitute ENG 214)
ENG/COM 322 Advanced Composition (3)*
ENG 401 History of the English Language (3)
ENG 409 Southern Literature (3)
OR
ENG 434 *From the Mountains to the Sea: The Literature of Georgia* (3)
ENG 435 Senior Seminar Experience (3)
OR
ENG 460 Senior Thesis - Writing Phase (3)
*Completion Required in Junior Year*

**HISTORICAL DISTRIBUTION**

Students must take at least one course each from any two historical periods below:

**A: Literature before 1700:**
- ENG 201 *Survey of World Literature I* (3)
- ENG 407 *The Bible as Literature* (3)
- ENG 410 *Studies in Medieval Literature* (3)
- ENG 412 *Renaissance and Reformation Literature* (3)

**B: Literature from 1700-1900**
- ENG 413 *Studies in Restoration and 18th-Century British Lit.* (3)
- ENG 431 *Studies in Colonial and 19th-Century American Literature* (3)

**C: Literature since 1900**
- ENG 432 *Modernism and Post-Modernism* (3)
- ENG 433 *Studies in 20th Century American Literature* (3)

**CULTURAL DISTRIBUTION**

Students must take at least one course that represents a culturally diverse approach to the study of literature:

- ENG 202 *Survey of World Literature II* (3)
- ENG/ML/SP 215 *Hispanic Literature* (3)
- ENG 315 *Women in Literature* (3)
- ENG 319 *African-American Literature* (3)
- ENG 340 *Seminar in World Literature* (3)
- ENG 440 *Topics in Global Anglophone Literature* (3)

Any literature course in a language other than English (3)

**GENRE**

Students must take at least one course that provides an in-depth exploration of a specific major genre:

- ENG 310 *Studies in Poetry* (3)
- ENG 312 *Studies in the Novel* (3)
- ENG 313 *Studies in Dramatic Literature* (3)
- ENG 375 *Novel Workshop* (3)
- ENG 430 *Critical Theory* (3)

**ENGLISH ELECTIVES**

**GENERAL ELECTIVES**

At least twelve hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level. Students who meet major requirements with 200 level courses, such as ENG 200, 201, or 202, must take additional 300-400 level elective courses, in any discipline, to meet the college requirement that all students complete 42 hours of upper-division courses.
## B.A. Degree - Major in History

(123-125 Credit Hours)

### CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>History of Christian Thought</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151</td>
<td>World Civilizations I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152</td>
<td>World Civilizations II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205</td>
<td>Principles of Wellness</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Area</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>ART 200, MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td>CHR 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>GEO 201, PSY 201, SOC 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED HISTORY COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 202</td>
<td>United States to 1877</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 203</td>
<td>United States 1877 to the Present</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED AMERICAN HISTORY COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS/POL 331</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 360</td>
<td>The American Revolution</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 365</td>
<td>The American Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 375</td>
<td>The Native Americans</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 391</td>
<td>United States 1932 to the Present</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 395</td>
<td>Public History in America</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 425</td>
<td>The American South</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED EUROPEAN HISTORY COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS/CHR 312</td>
<td>The Reformation</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 318</td>
<td>Europe 1848-1918: Nationalism and Imperialism</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 322</td>
<td>Twentieth-Cent. Europe, 1900-Present</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED NON-WESTERN HISTORY COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 305</td>
<td>The Middle Ages</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 326</td>
<td>Postwar World beyond Europe</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 352</td>
<td>Russia since 1800</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 431</td>
<td>Islam and the West</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REQUIRED SENIOR SEMINAR .................................................................................................................. 3
HIS 490 Senior Seminar (3)

HISTORY ELECTIVES (WITH OPTIONS) .................................................................................................. 12
Must be 300-400 level History courses.

GENERAL ELECTIVES ................................................................................................................................. 36
Courses must be non-History, and at least eighteen (18) hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies  
(123-125 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM ........................................................................................................31-32
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)  ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)  
(Must take first semester)  ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)  
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3)  HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)  
CHR 100 Biblical Worldview (3)  HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)  
CHR 101 Old Testament (3)  PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)  
CHR 102 New Testament (3)  
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)  

OTHER CORE ......................................................................................................................26-27
Arts and Letters .................................................................................................................3  
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206  

Biblical Language ..............................................................................................................6  

Fine Arts ...............................................................................................................................3  
ART 200  MUS 205, 221, 222  
COM 201, 202, 203  

Mathematics .......................................................................................................................3-4  
MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205  

Science ................................................................................................................................8  
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203  PHY 201/221,203/223,260  
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112  PHY/S 101, 111, 121  
GEOL 101, 102, 201  

Social/Behavioral Sciences .................................................................................................3  
GEO 201  POL 202  
HIS 202,303  PSY/SOC 201  

REQUIRED CHRISTIAN STUDIES COURSES ...................................................................12  
CHR 200 Biblical Hermeneutics (3)  CHR 220 World Religions (3)  
CHR 210 History of Christian Thought (3)  CHR 490 Snr. Seminar in Christian Studies (3)  

REQUIRED OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) .........................9  
CHR 305 The Writings (3)  CHR 316 Israelite Prophets (3)  
CHR 314 Five Books of Moses (3)  CHR 317 Biblical Backgrounds (3)  
CHR 315 Historical Books (3)  CHR 318 Dead Sea Scrolls (3)  

REQUIRED NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) .......................9  
CHR 320 Synoptic Gospels (3)  CHR 324 General Epistles (3)  
CHR 321 Gospel of John (3)  CHR 326 Jesus of Nazareth (3)  
CHR 322 Acts and the Early Church (3)  CHR 327 Apocalyptic Literature (3)  
CHR 323 Epistles of Paul (3)  GRE 301 Advanced Biblical Greek (3)
REQUIRED THEOLOGICAL/HISTORICAL COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ................................................. 9
CHR 300 Special Topics (3) .......................................................... CHR 414 Contemporary Theology (3)
CHR/HIS 312 The Reformation (3) .................................................. CHR 417 Christian Theology (3)
CHR/MUS 357 Worship and Theology (3) .......................................... CHR 431 Baptist History (3)
CHR/HIS/POL 361 Church and State (3) ........................................... CHR 432 Christianity in America (3)
CHR 412 Christian Ethics (3) ......................................................... CHR 434 History of Missions (3)
CHR 413 Christian Philosophy (3)

REQUIRED MINISTRY STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ....................................................... 6
CHR 260 Ministry Seminar (3) .......................................................... CHR/BUS 356 Church Administration (3)
CHR 340 Missions Practicum (3) ....................................................... CHR 453 Evangelism and Church Growth (3)
CHR 350 Formation for Ministry (3) ................................................. CHR 454 Missions & Cross-Cultural Ministry (3)
CHR 351 Ministry of Care and Counseling (3) .................................... CHR 455 Leadership & Conflict Management (3)
CHR 352 Ministry of Preaching (3) ................................................... CHR 456 Leadership and Women's Ministry (3)
CHR 353 Biblical and Servant Leadership (3) ...................................... CHR 457 Leadership & Church Administration (3)
CHR 355 Youth Ministry (3) ............................................................. CHR 481 Internship in Ministry (3-6)

GENERAL ELECTIVES .................................................................................................................. 21
At least twelve (12) hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
# B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies: Concentration in Missions

(123-125 Hours)

## CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 100 Biblical Worldview (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 101 Old Testament (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 102 New Testament (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biblical Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ART 200, MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 105, 106, 111, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL 101, 102, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEO 201, POL 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIS 202, 303, PSY/SOC 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED CHRISTIAN STUDIES COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 200 Biblical Hermeneutics (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 220 World Religions (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 210 History of Christian Thought (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 490 Senior Seminar-Christian Studies (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 305 The Writings (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 316 Israelite Prophets (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 314 Five Books of Moses (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 317 Biblical Backgrounds (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 315 Historical Books (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 318 Dead Sea Scrolls (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 320 Synoptic Gospels (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 324 General Epistles (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 321 Gospel of John (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 326 Jesus of Nazareth (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 322 Acts and the Early Church (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHR 327 Apocalyptic Literature (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 323 Epistles of Paul (3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GRE 301 Advanced Biblical Greek (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### REQUIRED THEOLOGICAL/HISTORICAL COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ..................................9
- CHR 300 *Special Topics* (3)  
- CHR/HIS 312 *The Reformation* (3)  
- CHR/MUS 357 *Worship and Theology* (3)  
- CHR/HIS/POL 361 *Church and State* (3)  
- CHR 412 *Christian Ethics* (3)  
- CHR 413 *Christian Philosophy* (3)  
- CHR 414 *Contemporary Theology* (3)  
- CHR 417 *Christian Theology* (3)  
- CHR 431 *Baptist History* (3)  
- CHR 432 *Christianity in America* (3)  
- CHR 434 *History of Missions* (3)  

### REQUIRED MINISTRY STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ..............................................6
- CHR 260 *Ministry Seminar* (3)  
- CHR 340 *Missions Practicum* (3)  
- CHR 350 *Formation for Ministry* (3)  
- CHR 351 *Ministry of Care and Counseling* (3)  
- CHR 352 *Ministry of Preaching* (3)  
- CHR 353 *Biblical and Servant Leadership* (3)  
- CHR 355 *Youth Ministry* (3)  
- CHR 356 *Church Administration* (3)  
- CHR 357 *Evangelism and Church Growth* (3)  
- CHR 434 *History of Missions* (3)  
- CHR 453 *Leadership & Conflict Management* (3)  
- CHR 454 *Leadership and Women’s Ministry* (3)  
- CHR 455 *Leadership & Church Administration* (3)  
- CHR 456 *Internship in Ministry* (3-6)  

### MISSION CONCENTRATION COURSES .............................................................................6
- CHR 340 *Missions Practicum* (3)  
- CHR 434 *History of Missions* (3)  

### MISSION CONCENTRATION COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ..................................................9
- CHR 322 *Acts and the Early Church* (3)  
- CHR 350 *Formation for Ministry* (3)  
- CHR 417 *Christian Theology* (3)  
- CHR 453 *Evangelism and Church Growth* (3)  
- CHR 454 *Missions & Cross-Cultural Ministry* (3)  
- CHR 481 *Internship in Ministry* (3-6)  

### GENERAL ELECTIVES (WITH OPTIONS) .........................................................................6
B.A. Degree - Major in Christian Studies: Concentration in Pastoral Ministry
(123-128 Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM .................................................................................................................. 31-32
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)  ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)
(Must take first semester)  ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3)  HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
CHR 100 Biblical Worldview (3)  HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
CHR 101 Old Testament (3)  PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)
CHR 102 New Testament (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)

OTHER CORE .................................................................................................................................. 26-27
Arts and Letters ............................................................................................................................. 3
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206

Biblical Language .......................................................................................................................... 6

Fine Arts .......................................................................................................................................... 3
ART 200  MUS 205, 221, 222
COM 201, 202, 203

Mathematics .................................................................................................................................. 3-4
MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205

Science ........................................................................................................................................... 8
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203  PHY 201/221,203/223,260
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112  PHY/S 101, 111, 121
GEOL 101, 102, 201

Social/Behavioral Sciences .......................................................................................................... 3
GEO 201  POL 202
HIS 202,303  PSY/SOC 201

REQUIRED CHRISTIAN STUDIES COURSES .................................................................................. 12
CHR 200 Biblical Hermeneutics (3)  CHR 220 World Religions (3)
CHR 210 History of Christian Thought (3)  CHR 490 Senior Seminar-Christian Studies (3)

REQUIRED OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ................................. 9
CHR 305 The Writings (3)  CHR 316 Israelite Prophets (3)
CHR 314 Five Books of Moses (3)  CHR 317 Biblical Backgrounds (3)
CHR 315 Historical Books (3)  CHR 318 Dead Sea Scrolls (3)

REQUIRED NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ............................... 9
CHR 320 Synoptic Gospels (3)  CHR 324 General Epistles (3)
CHR 321 Gospel of John (3)  CHR 326 Jesus of Nazareth (3)
CHR 322 Acts and the Early Church (3)  CHR 327 Apocalyptic Literature (3)
CHR 323 Epistles of Paul (3)  GRE 301 Advanced Biblical Greek (3)
### REQUIRED THEOLOGICAL/HISTORICAL COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ............................................9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 300</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR/HIS 312</td>
<td>The Reformation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR/MUS 357</td>
<td>Worship and Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR/HIS/POL 361</td>
<td>Church and State</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 412</td>
<td>Christian Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 413</td>
<td>Christian Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 414</td>
<td>Contemporary Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 417</td>
<td>Christian Theology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 431</td>
<td>Baptist History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 432</td>
<td>Christianity in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 434</td>
<td>History of Missions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED MINISTRY STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) .......................................................6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 260</td>
<td>Ministry Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 340</td>
<td>Missions Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 350</td>
<td>Formation for Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 351</td>
<td>Ministry of Care and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 352</td>
<td>Ministry of Preaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 353</td>
<td>Biblical and Servant Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 355</td>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 356</td>
<td>Church Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 357</td>
<td>Evangelism and Church Growth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 454</td>
<td>Missions &amp; Cross-Cultural Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 455</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Conflict Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 456</td>
<td>Leadership and Women’s Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 457</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Church Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 481</td>
<td>Internship in Ministry</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PASTORAL MINISTRY CONCENTRATION COURSES .................................................................6-9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 350</td>
<td>Formation for Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 481</td>
<td>Internship in Ministry</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PASTORAL MINISTRY CONCENTRATION COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ........................................9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 260</td>
<td>Ministry Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 351</td>
<td>Ministry of Care and Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 352</td>
<td>Ministry of Preaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 353</td>
<td>Biblical and Servant Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 355</td>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/CHR 356</td>
<td>Church Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 453</td>
<td>Evangelism and Church Growth</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 455</td>
<td>Leadership-Conflict Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 456</td>
<td>Leadership and Women’s Ministry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 457</td>
<td>Leadership-Church Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL ELECTIVES (WITH OPTIONS) .............................................................................6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Ministry
(123-131 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM.......................................................................................................................... 31-32
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)
(Must take first semester) ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3) HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
CHR 100 Biblical Worldview (3) HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
CHR 101 Old Testament (3) PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)
CHR 102 New Testament (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)

OTHER CORE......................................................................................................................................... 20-21
Arts and Letters ................................................................................................................................. 3
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
Fine Arts.................................................................................................................................................. 3
ART 200 MUS 205, 221, 222
COM 201, 202, 203
Mathematics .......................................................................................................................................... 3-4
MTH 102, 104, 111, 204, or 205
Science ................................................................................................................................................... 8
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203 PHY 201/221, 203/223, 260
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112 PHY/S 101, 111, 121
GEOL 101, 102, 201
Social/Behavioral Sciences .................................................................................................................. 3
GEO 201 POL 202
HIS 202, 303 PSY/SOC 201

REQUIRED CHRISTIAN STUDIES COURSES.................................................................................. 12
CHR 210 History of Christian Thought (3) CHR 240 Christian Worldview (3)
CHR 220 World Religions (3) CHR 490 Senior Seminar, Christian Studies (3)

REQUIRED OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ......................................... 3
CHR 305 The Writings (3) CHR 316 Israelite Prophets (3)
CHR 314 Five Books of Moses (3) CHR 317 Biblical Backgrounds (3)
CHR 315 Historical Books (3) CHR 318 Dead Sea Scrolls (3)

REQUIRED NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES COURSES (WITH OPTIONS) ......................................... 3
CHR 320 Synoptic Gospels (3) CHR 324 General Epistles (3)
CHR 321 Gospel of John (3) CHR 326 Jesus of Nazareth (3)
CHR 322 Acts and the Early Church (3) CHR 327 Apocalyptic Literature (3)
CHR 323 Epistles of Paul (3)
### REQUIRED MINISTRY COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 260</td>
<td>Ministry Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 350</td>
<td>Formation for Ministry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 351</td>
<td>Ministry of Care and Counseling</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 352</td>
<td>Ministry of Preaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 353</td>
<td>Biblical and Servant Leadership</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 355</td>
<td>Youth Ministry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 412</td>
<td>Christian Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 417</td>
<td>Christian Theology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 453</td>
<td>Evangelism and Church Growth</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 454</td>
<td>Missions &amp; Cross-Cultural Ministry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 455</td>
<td>Leadership, Conflict Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 456</td>
<td>Leadership, Women's Ministry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 457</td>
<td>Leadership, Church Administration</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 481</td>
<td>Internship in Ministry</td>
<td>(3-6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Music in Worship Studies
(127-128 Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM................................................................. 25-26
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3)
CHR 100 Biblical Worldview (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)
ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)
ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)

OTHER CORE.................................................................................19
Arts and Letters .............................................................................3
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
Fine Arts.......................................................................................3
ART 200
Mathematics ..................................................................................3
MTH 102, 104, 111
Religion and Philosophy ...............................................................3
CHR 101, 102
Science .........................................................................................4
PHY 260
Social/Behavioral Sciences .........................................................3
GEO 201                                               POL 202
HIS 202,303                                              PSY/SOC 201

REQUIRED MUSIC THEORY COURSES ..............................................22
MUS 101 Tonal Harmony 1 & Practice (4) MUS 201 Tonal Harmony 3 & Practice (4)
MUS 103 Tonal Harmony 2 & Practice (4) MUS 203 Tonal Harmony 4 & Practice (4)
MUS 201 Tonal Harmony 3 & Practice (4) MUS 221 Music History and Literature I (3)
MUS 203 Tonal Harmony 4 & Practice (4) MUS 222 Music History and Literature II (3)

REQUIRED ADVANCED THEORY COURSES ...................................... 6
MUS 301 Form and Analysis (3) MUS 306 Counterpoint (3)

REQUIRED CONDUCTING COURSES .............................................. 6
MUS 331 Beginning Conducting (3) MUS 332 Choral Conducting (3)
OR
MUS 333 Instrumental Conducting (3)

REQUIRED ARRANGING COURSE ..................................................3
MUS 303 Orchestration and Instrumentation (3)

REQUIRED MUSIC TECHNOLOGY COURSE ....................................3
MUS 210 Technology for Music (3)

REQUIRED CHURCH MUSIC AND THEOLOGY COURSES ...................21
CHR 350 Formation for Ministry (3) MUS 401 Revitalizing Corporate Worship (3)
CHR 417 Christian Theology (3) MUS 411 Generational and Cultural Music (3)
MUS 200 Introduction to Church Music (3) MUS 451 Hymnology: A Singing Theology (3)
MUS/CHR 357 Worship and Theology (3)
APPLIED MAJOR LESSONS ..................................................................................................................... 8
Voice, Keyboard, or Instrumental

APPLIED SECONDARY LESSONS ........................................................................................................ 4
Voice, Keyboard, Instrumental, or Guitar

*NOTE: As part of completing a primary applied major students also must register during two semesters for the Concert Choir (if an instrumental or keyboard major) or the College Wind Ensemble (if a voice major) to experience the interconnectivity between vocal and instrumental music. This is a non-credit graduation requirement.

PERFORMING ENSEMBLE ..................................................................................................................... 8
MUS-CC, MUS-WE, MUST-VT, MUS-HB, or MUS-BE

REQUIRED CHURCH MUSIC INTERNSHIP ......................................................................................... 1
MUS 455 Church Music Internship (1)

MUSIC ELECTIVE (CHOOSE ONE BASED ON MAJOR) ............................................................................. 1
Voice Major: MUS 121 Diction of Modern Languages (1)
Piano Major: MUS 335 Keyboard Accompaniment (1)
Instrumental Major: MUS 334 Fundamentals of Jazz (1)

PERFORMANCE ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENT
All music majors are required to attend on-campus performances during each of the 8 semesters of their program of study.
Division of Business

Brewton-Parker College's Division of Business works within the institution's mission of offering an undergraduate education that is committed to academic excellence. Faculty members in the Division of Business uphold the College's historical tenets of connecting the liberal arts with the Christian faith to recognize the goal of nurturing and developing the whole student in a caring, Christian community.

The Division of Business faculty is proud to offer two degrees: an Associate of Arts in Business Administration and a comprehensive Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) program designed to meet the needs and aspirations of a variety of students through its fundamental core classes and five areas of concentration: Accounting, Computer Information Systems, General Business, Health and Wellness Management, and Management. The General Business major offers the most flexibility allowing students to get a solid business foundation with a concentration in any academic division. The other majors are tailored to more specific concentrations in business related fields. Moreover, the BBA may be pursued not only at the college’s Mount Vernon campus but also online and at the extension site in Newnan. We also offer many of our business courses online and web-enhanced.

Graduates earning a B.B.A. will achieve the following learning outcomes:

1. Students will be able to apply Christian and ethical business management practices in real-world business situations.
2. Students will be proficient in business productivity tools and technologies in their educational pursuits.
3. Students will determine and demonstrate the proper use of professional writing, research and communication for business.
4. Students will be able to differentiate between legal and social environments that affect business.
5. Students will integrate advanced concepts practiced in their chosen concentration: accounting, information systems, and management via demonstrations, simulations, and presentations.

Students earning an AA in Business Administration will successfully complete PLOs 1-4 above.

The BBA with the concentration in Health and Wellness Management has the following distinctive PLOs:

1. Students will be able to apply Christian and ethical health and wellness management practices in real-world business situations.
2. Students will be able to determine and demonstrate the proper use of professional writing, research, and communication for wellness and athletics.
3. Students will be able to use fitness testing and measurements in their chosen profession.
4. Students will be able to explain the legal aspects of health and wellness management and sports.
5. Students will demonstrate the ability to develop exercise programs for a variety of purposes and for clients with a variety of physical needs and challenges.
Programs of Study in the Division of Business

Associate of Arts (A.A.) Business Administration
Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.), with concentrations in:
- Accounting
- General Business
- Health and Wellness Management
- Information Systems
- Management

Division of Business Faculty
Sherida Habersham, Chair
E. Lynn Addison, Assistant Professor of Business
Toni Banks, Assistant Professor of Business
J. Keith Barr, Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health and Wellness Management
Nicole G. Shepard, Assistant Professor of Business
J. Daryl Fletcher, Instructor of Information Technology
A.A. Degree in Business Administration
(62-63 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3)</td>
<td>or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)</td>
<td>ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td>HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td>HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td>MTH 102 College Algebra (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Art and Letters</th>
<th>Fine Arts</th>
<th>Religion and Philosophy</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>Social/Behavioral Sciences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>CHR 100</td>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203</td>
<td>POL 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 105, 106, 111, 112</td>
<td>PSY 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GEOL 101, 102, 201</td>
<td>HIS 202, 203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100</td>
<td>Business Concepts (3)</td>
<td>BUS 224 Principles of Microeconomics (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>Financial Accounting (3)</td>
<td>BUS/CHR 230 Professional Ethics (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 202</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td>MTH 104 Elementary Statistics (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 223</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.B.A. Degree - Concentration in Accounting
(123-124 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)  ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
BUS 101 Introduction to Information Systems (3)  HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3)  HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3)  MTH 102 College Algebra (3)
PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)

OTHER CORE
Arts and Letters
ENG 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206

Fine Arts
ART 200  MUS 205, 221, 222
COM 201, 202, 203

Religion and Philosophy
CHR 100

Science
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203  PHY 201/221,203/223,260
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112  PHY/S 101, 111, 121
GEOL 101, 102, 201

Social/Behavioral Sciences
GEO 201  PSY 201
HIS 202, 203  SOC 201
POL 202

REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES
BUS 100 Business Concepts (3)  BUS/POL 352 Business Law (3)
MTH 104 Elementary Statistics (3)  BUS 354 Decision Analysis for Business (3)
BUS 201 Financial Accounting (3)  BUS 357 International Business (3)
BUS 202 Managerial Accounting (3)  BUS 431 Organizational Behavior (3)
BUS 223 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)  BUS 434 Operations Management (3)
BUS 224 Principles of Microeconomics (3)  BUS 437 Management Information Systems (3)
BUS/CHR 230 Professional Ethics (3)  BUS 451 Managerial Finance (3)
BUS 321 Principles of Marketing (3)  BUS 453 Strategic Management (3)
BUS 331 Principles of Management (3)

REQUIRED ACCOUNTING COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)
BUS 301 Intermediate Accounting I (3)  BUS 401 Auditing (3)
BUS 302 Intermediate Accounting II (3)  BUS 404 Business Income Tax (3)
BUS 303 Intermediate Accounting III (3)  BUS 407 Nonprofit Accounting (3)
BUS 306 Accounting Information Systems (3)

GENERAL ELECTIVES
At least six hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level or may be a foreign language at any level.
B.B.A. Degree - Concentration in General Business
(123-124 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM........................................................................................................25-26
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester) HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3) HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3) MTH 102 College Algebra (3)
ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3) PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)
ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)

OTHER CORE.........................................................................................................................20
Arts and Letters .....................................................................................................................3
ENG 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
Fine Arts ...............................................................................................................................3
ART 200 MUS 205, 221, 222
COM 201, 202, 203
Religion and Philosophy .......................................................................................................3
CHR 100
Science ...................................................................................................................................8
BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203 PHY 201/221,203/223,260
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112 PHY/S 101, 111, 121
GEOL 101, 102, 201
Social/Behavioral Sciences ...................................................................................................3
GEO 201 PSY 201
HIS 202, 203 SOC 201
POL 202

REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES .........................................................................................51
BUS 100 Business Concepts (3) BUS/POL 352 Business Law (3)
MTH 104 Elementary Statistics (3) BUS 354 Decision Analysis for Business (3)
BUS 201 Financial Accounting (3) BUS 357 International Business (3)
BUS 202 Managerial Accounting (3) BUS 431 Organizational Behavior (3)
BUS 223 Principles of Macroeconomics (3) BUS 434 Operations Management (3)
BUS 224 Principles of Microeconomics (3) BUS 437 Management Information Systems (3)
BUS/CHR 230 Professional Ethics (3) BUS 451 Managerial Finance (3)
BUS 321 Principles of Marketing (3) BUS 453 Strategic Management (3)
BUS 331 Principles of Management (3)

SECONDARY AREA ELECTIVES .........................................................................................18
All courses must be from the same academic area; nine hours must be 300-400 level.

GENERAL ELECTIVES ........................................................................................................9
At least six hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level or may be a foreign language at any level.
## B.B.A. Degree - Concentration in Health & Wellness Management

(122-123 Credit Hours)

### CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Business Concepts (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 105</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Must take first semester)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151</td>
<td>World Civilizations I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152</td>
<td>World Civilizations II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 102</td>
<td>College Algebra (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205</td>
<td>Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHR 100</td>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 201</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 201/221, 203/223, 260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY/S 101, 111, 112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100</td>
<td>Business Concepts (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 104</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>Financial Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 202</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 223</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/CHR 230</td>
<td>Professional Ethics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 321</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 331</td>
<td>Principles of Management (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/POL 352</td>
<td>Business Law (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 437</td>
<td>Management Info. Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 451</td>
<td>Managerial Finance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 453</td>
<td>Strategic Management (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED HEALTH COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEA 200</td>
<td>Sport and Fitness Nutrition (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA 211</td>
<td>First Aid, Safety, and CPR (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REQUIRED PHYSICAL EDUCATION COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 206</td>
<td>Foundations of PE and Fitness (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 309</td>
<td>Prevention and Care of Exercise Related Injuries (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 310</td>
<td>Fitness Research and Testing (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 315</td>
<td>Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 325</td>
<td>Sport and Fitness Management (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 420</td>
<td>Kinesiology (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 450</td>
<td>Internship (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEALTH AND WELLNESS MGMT ELECTIVES

Select optional courses from PE, HEA, and/or BIO 101, 102, 202, or 203.

### GENERAL ELECTIVES

*At least three hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
B.B.A. Degree - Concentration in Information Systems
(123-124 Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Info. Systems (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Information Systems (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Communication (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151</td>
<td>World Civilizations I (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152</td>
<td>World Civilizations II (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 102</td>
<td>College Algebra (3)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205</td>
<td>Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
<td>C25-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>ENG 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>ART 200, MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td>CHR 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203, CHM 105, 106, 111, 112, GEOL 101, 102, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>GEO 201, HIS 202, 203, SOC 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100</td>
<td>Business Concepts (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 104</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>Financial Accounting (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 202</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 223</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 224</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/CHR 230</td>
<td>Professional Ethics (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 321</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 331</td>
<td>Principles of Management (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 354</td>
<td>Decision Analysis for Business (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 357</td>
<td>International Business (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 374</td>
<td>Operations Management (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 375</td>
<td>Management Information Systems (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 431</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434</td>
<td>Relations Management (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 437</td>
<td>Management Information Systems (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 451</td>
<td>Managerial Finance (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 453</td>
<td>Strategic Management (3)</td>
<td>C51-55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED INFORMATION SYSTEM COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 312</td>
<td>Program Design &amp; Development (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 317</td>
<td>Rapid Application Development (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 362</td>
<td>System Analysis &amp; Design (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 375</td>
<td>Telecommunications/Network (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL ELECTIVES

At least six hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level or may be a foreign language at any level.
B.A. Degree - Concentration in Management  
(123-124 Credit Hours)

**CORE CURRICULUM**  
(25-26 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3)</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151</td>
<td>World Civilizations I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152</td>
<td>World Civilizations II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 102</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205</td>
<td>Principles of Wellness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER CORE**  
(20 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Area</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>ENG 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>ART 200, MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td>CHR 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203, CHM 105, 106, 111, 112, GEOL 101, 102, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>GEO 201, PSY 201, HIS 202, 203, SOC 201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REQUIRED BUSINESS COURSES**  
(51 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 100</td>
<td>Business Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 104</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 201</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 202</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 223</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 224</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/CHR 230</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 321</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 331</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 354</td>
<td>Decision Analysis for Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 357</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 431</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 437</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 451</td>
<td>Managerial Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 453</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REQUIRED MANAGEMENT COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)**  
(18 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 333</td>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 341</td>
<td>Business Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>Topics in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 377</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS/COM 402</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 435</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*BUS 350 may be taken twice.

**GENERAL ELECTIVES**  
(9 Credit Hours)

At least six hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level or may be a foreign language at any level.
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences

The Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences offers an undergraduate education embedded within the College’s mission and core values. Through blending liberal arts with the Christian faith, faculty members provide high-quality instruction coupled with a wide range of experiences to guide students in attaining and applying academic knowledge, skills, dispositions, theoretical perspectives, historical trends, and current research in their chosen fields.

The Education Programs, Early Childhood Education and Middle Grades Education, seek to guide teacher candidates in achieving the standards of the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (GaPSC) and the “Model Core Teaching Standards and Learning Progressions for Teachers” of the Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (InTASC)*, incorporated in the state standards by GaPSC Educator Preparation Rule 505-3-.01. In addition to the GaPSC and InTASC standards, the Education Programs seek to expose students to a biblical worldview of education and challenge them to integrate Christian faith in their educational practice.

*The InTASC standards can be found at the following web site maintained by the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO):

http://www.ccsso.org/Resources/Publications/InTASC_Model_Core_Teaching_Standards_and_Learning_Progressions_for_Teachers_10.html

Graduates earning a BA in Behavioral Studies with a concentration in psychology will achieve the following objectives:

1. Knowledge base in psychology: Students will understand the major concepts in all courses as reflected in the required curriculum.
2. Scientific research in psychology: Students will apply scientific reasoning to interpret psychological data and research.
3. Ethical and social sensitivity: Students will utilize ethical standards to evaluate psychological science and practices and consider the salient sociocultural factors.
4. Professional development: Students will demonstrate psychological content and skills to career goals.

Graduates earning a BA in Behavioral Studies with a concentration in criminal justice will achieve the following objectives:

1. Students will be able to read, analyze, and apply criminal justice texts, laws, cases, and research.
2. Students will be able to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
3. Students will recognize common ethics-related situations encountered by criminal justice professionals and will be prepared to respond appropriately.
4. Students will be prepared to work in the field of criminal justice with sensitivity to and recognition of cultural and socioeconomic differences.
Programs of Study in Education and Behavioral Sciences

Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Middle Grades Education with concentrations in:

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies

Certification Only in both Early Childhood and Middle Grades Education

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Behavioral Studies, with concentrations in:

- Criminal Justice
- Psychology

Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences Faculty

Justin E. Russell, Division Chair

Education

Skye L. Joyce, Associate Professor of Education
Barbara A. Reid, Associate Professor of Education
Beverly Robinson, Senior Lecturer in Education
Justin E. Russell, Assistant Professor of Education

Behavioral Sciences

C. Vance Rhoades, Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A. Degree - Major in Behavioral Studies: Concentration in Criminal Justice
(126-127 Credit Hours)

**CORE CURRICULUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101 <em>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101 <em>Introduction to Communication (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 <em>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 <em>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 104 <em>Elementary Statistics (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151 <em>World Civilizations I (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152 <em>World Civilizations II (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205 <em>Principles of Wellness (2)</em></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arts and Letters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Core**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH 102</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Religion and Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230 (<em>Three credit hours must be CHR 100.</em>)</td>
<td>6*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 105, 106, 111, 112</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101, 102, 201</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 201/221,203/223,260</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY/S 101, 111, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Social/Behavioral Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEO 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 202</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 202, 203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REQUIRED BEHAVIORAL STUDIES COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 201 <em>General Psychology (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 <em>Introductory Sociology (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 202 <em>Human Growth and Development (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ/PSY 311 <em>Quantitative Research Methods (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ/PSY 312 <em>Qualitative Research Methods (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses must be taken in the freshman or sophomore year

**REQUIRED BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (with options)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 302 <em>Child Psychology (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 303 <em>Adolescent Psychology (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REQUIRED CRIMINAL JUSTICE COURSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ/PSY/SOC 204 <em>Deviant Behavior (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 205 <em>Intro. to Police Administration (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 206 <em>Intro. to Corrections (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 207 <em>Criminal Law &amp; Procedure (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ/PSY/SOC 212 <em>Social Problems (3)</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL ELECTIVES**

12 Credit Hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.

At least six hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
**B.A. Degree - Major in Behavioral Studies: Concentration in Psychology**  
*(123-124 Credit Hours)*

**CORE CURRICULUM**

- BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)  
  (Must take first semester)
- BUS 101 *Intro. to Information Systems* (3)
- COM 101 *Introduction to Communication* (3)
- ENG 101 *Writing and Rhetoric* (3)
- ENG 102 *Rhetoric and Literature* (3)
- MTH 104 *Elementary Statistics* (3)
- HIS 151 *World Civilizations I* (3)
- HIS 152 *World Civilizations II* (3)
- PE 205 *Principles of Wellness* (2)

**OTHER CORE**

- **Arts and Letters** .......................................................... 3
  - ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
- **Fine Arts** ........................................................................... 3
  - ART 200  
  - MUS 205, 221, 222
  - COM 201, 202, 203
- **Foreign Language** ............................................................ 6
- **Mathematics** ..................................................................... 3
  - MTH 102
- **Religion and Philosophy** ................................................... 6*
  - CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230  
  *(Three credit hours must be CHR 100.)*
- **Science** .............................................................................. 8
  - BIO 100, 101, 102, 150, 202, 203  
  - CHM 105, 106, 111, 112  
  - GEOL 101, 102, 201  
  - PHY 201/221, 203/223, 260  
  - PHY/S 101, 111, 121
- **Social/Behavioral Sciences** ............................................... 6
  - GEO 201  
  - POL 202  
  - HIS 202, 203

**REQUIRED BEHAVIORAL STUDIES COURSES**

- **PSY 201 General Psychology** (3)*  
  - CJ/PSY 312 *Qualitative Research Methods* (3)
- **SOC 201 Introductory Sociology** (3)*  
  - PSY 402 *Social Psychology* (3)
- **PSY 202 Human Growth and Development** (3)  
  - CJ/PSY/SOC 409 *Internship* (3)
- CJ/PSY 311 *Quantitative Research Methods* (3)

*These courses must be taken in the freshman or sophomore year

**REQUIRED PSYCHOLOGY COURSES**

- **PSY 306 Learning and Cognition** (3)
- **PSY 401 Personality Theory** (3)
- **PSY 403 Abnormal Psychology** (3)
- **PSY 404 Counseling Psychology** (3)
- **PSY 406 Biopsychology** (3)
- **PSY 408 History and Systems** (3)

**REQUIRED PSYCHOLOGY COURSES (with options)** ........................................ 3

- **PSY 302 Child Psychology** (3)
- **PSY 303 Adolescent Psychology** (3)

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES ELECTIVES** ......................................................... 9

**GENERAL ELECTIVES** ........................................................................... 12

At least six (6) hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level.
B.S. Degree - Major in Early Childhood Education

(128-135 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM

- BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester)
- BUS 101 *Intro. to Information Systems* (3)
- COM 101 *Introduction to Communication* (3)
- ENG 101 *Writing and Rhetoric* (3)
- ENG 102 *Rhetoric and Literature* (3)
- HIS 151 *World Civilizations I* (3)
- HIS 152 *World Civilizations II* (3)
- PE 205 *Principles of Wellness* (2)

OTHER CORE

- ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
- ART 200
- MUS 205, 221, 222
- MTH 102
- MTH 104
- MTH 202
- MTH 203
- CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230 (*Three credit hours must be CHR 100.)*

Science

- BIO 101
- BIO 101 L
- PHY/S 101
- PHY/S 102

Behavioral Sciences

- POL 202

REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

- EDU 111 *Program Requirement I: Introduction* (1)
- EDU 112 *Program Requirement II: Admission* (1)
- EDU 201 *Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues in Education* (3)
- EDU 211 *Introduction to Differences in Learners* (3)
- EDU 221 *Exploring Teaching and Learning* (3)

REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)

- EDU 113 *Program Requirement III: Action I* (1)
- EDU 114 *Program Requirement IV: Action II* (1)
- EDU 115 *Program Requirement V: Evaluation* (1)
- EDU 474 (3 hours) + EDU 475 (9 hours) **OR** EDU 476 (6 hours) + EDU 477 (6 hours)
### REQUIRED EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 303</td>
<td>Field Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 314</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 321</td>
<td>Early Childhood Lang. Arts &amp; SS Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 323</td>
<td>Assessment and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 324</td>
<td>Early Childhood Math &amp; Sci Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU/HEA 333</td>
<td>Creative Arts, Health, and Wellness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 473</td>
<td>edTPA Preparation Course</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 334 Literature Survey</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 337 Teaching Exceptional Chldr</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 338 Princ of Classroom Mngt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 341 Teach of Reading &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 405 Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading Instruments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL ELECTIVES

Optional elective courses.
B.S. Degree - Major in Middle Grades Education
(134-139 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM .............................................................................................................................................22-23
BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2) (Must take first semester) ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature (3)
BUS 101 Intro. to Information Systems (3) HIS 151 World Civilizations I (3)
COM 101 Introduction to Communication (3) HIS 152 World Civilizations II (3)
ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric (3) PE 205 Principles of Wellness (2)

OTHER CORE ..........................................................................................................................................................26
Arts and Letters .........................................................................................................................................................3
ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206

Fine Arts .................................................................................................................................................................3
ART 200 MUS 205, 221, 222
COM 203

Mathematics ...........................................................................................................................................................3
MTH 102 or 104

Religion and Philosophy ......................................................................................................................................6*
CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230 (*Three credit hours must be CHR 100.)

Science ...................................................................................................................................................................8*
BIO 101, 102, 150, 202, 203 PHY 201/221, 203/223, 260
CHM 105, 106, 111, 112 PHY/S 101, 111, 121
GEOL 101, 102, 201
*MGE Students with a Science Emphasis must take BIO 101 and BIO 102

Behavioral Sciences ...............................................................................................................................................3
PSY 201

REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES.................................................................................................. 11
EDU 111 Program Requirement I: Introduction (1) 
EDU 112 Program Requirement II: Admission (1) 
EDU 201 Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues in Education (3)
EDU 211 Introduction to Differences in Learners (3)
EDU 221 Exploring Teaching and Learning (3)

REQUIRED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES (WITH OPTIONS)...............................................................15
EDU 113 Program Requirement III: Action I (1)
EDU 114 Program Requirement IV: Action II (1)
EDU 115 Program Requirement V: Evaluation (1)
EDU 474 (3 hours) + EDU 475 (9 hours) OR EDU 476 (6 hours) + EDU 477 (6 hours)

REQUIRED MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION COURSES .............................................................................22
EDU 303 Field Practicum I (3) EDU 338 Principles of Classroom Management (3)
EDU 314 Curriculum and Instruction (3) EDU 341 Teaching of Reading & Writing (3)
EDU 323 Assessment & Technology (3) EDU 473 edTPA Preparation Course (4)
EDU 337 Teaching Exceptional Children (3)
REQUIRED MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION CONCENTRATION COURSES
MGE STUDENTS MUST CHOOSE TWO CONCENTRATION TRACKS
*Courses taken to satisfy the BPC core will not count toward the concentration track.

REQUIRED SUBJECT METHODS COURSES (ACCORDING TO CONCENTRATION) ..........8
EDU 344 Science Methods for Middle Grades (4)
EDU 345 Social Studies Methods for Middle Grades (4)
EDU 348 Math Methods for Middle Grades (4)
EDU 349 Language Arts Methods for Middle Grades (4)

SOCIAL SCIENCE TRACK .................................................................................15
HIS 202 United States to 1877 (3) GEO 201 World Geography (3)
HIS 203 United States 1877 to Present (3) POL 202 American Government (3)
HIS 351 Georgia History (3)

LANGUAGE ARTS TRACK ................................................................................15
Required Courses .......................................................................................... 9
EDU 334 Literature Survey (3) ENG 340 Seminar in World Literature (3)
ENG/COM 322 Advanced Composition (3)

With Options ........................................................................................................ 6
ENG 204 Survey of British Literature II (3) ENG 314 Introduction to Critical Theory (3)
ENG 205 Survey of American Literature I (3) ENG 319 African-American Literature (3)

MATH TRACK .....................................................................................................16
MTH 102 College Algebra (3) MTH 111 Precalculus (3)
OR MTH 202 Foundations for K-8 Teachers (3)
MTH 104 Elementary Statistics (3) MTH 204 Calculus I (4)
MTH 202 Foundations for K-8 Teachers (3)
MTH 301 Foundations of Geometry (3)

SCIENCE TRACK .............................................................................................15
Required Courses .............................................................................................. 7
PHY/SCI 101 Introduction to the Physical Sciences (4)
PHY/SCI 102 Earth Science (3)

With Options ....................................................................................................... 8
BIO 150 Environment Science (4) PHY 201 General Physics I (4)
BIO 370 Intro. to Microbiology (4) PHY 203 General Physics II (4)
CHM 111 General Chemistry I (4) PHY/SCI 111 Astronomy (4)
CHM 112 General Chemistry II (4) PHY/SCI 121 Meteorology (4)
GEOL101 Physical Geology (4)

GENERAL ELECTIVE ....................................................................................... 0-3
Optional elective course
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

The purpose of the Division of Mathematics & Natural Sciences is to help students understand the design of God’s creation through the study of the natural sciences. The core courses in this division are a part of the general education courses required for all students. The division teaches the contrast between data and opinion, as well as the difference between data and interpretation of data. It also aims to develop the student’s analytical thinking skills, focusing on the application of mathematics and natural sciences to practical problems.

Graduates earning a Bachelor’s degree in Biology with a concentration in Health Professions or Ecology will be able to:

1. Explain the difference between creation theory and evolutionary theory.
2. Apply knowledge and skills learned in the classroom through completing an internship within their field of study.
3. Conduct statistical analysis of data through research and presentations.
4. Differentiate between data and opinion, as well as provide strategies to select the best options for data interpretation due to the courses that students complete in life sciences, physical sciences, and mathematics.
5. Develop and practice their critical thinking skills.
Programs of Study in the Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Biology, with concentrations in:
  • Ecology
  • Health Professions

Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences Faculty
  Helene Peters, Chair

Mathematics
  Inna Edwards, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
  Forrest E. Rich, Associate Professor of Mathematics

Natural Sciences
  Sampyo Hong, Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
  Helene Peters, Associate Professor of Biology
  Wanda Rodriguez Rivera, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S. Degree - Major in Biology: Concentration in Ecology
(125-131 Credit Hours)

CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100 (3) or 105 (2)</td>
<td>(Must take first semester)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>General Biology I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>General Biology II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 151</td>
<td>World Civilizations I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 152</td>
<td>World Civilizations II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 104</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 205</td>
<td>Principles of Wellness (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CREDITS: 37-38

OTHER CORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters</td>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>ART 200, MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MTH 111, 204, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Philosophy</td>
<td>CHR 100, 101, 102, 210, 220, 230</td>
<td>6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social/Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>GEO 201, HIS 202, 203, POL 202, PSY 201, SOC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED BIOLOGY COURSES</td>
<td>BIO 430 Studies in Biology I (2), BIO/CHM 338 Biochemistry (3)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL ELECTIVES

At least six (6) hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level; General Elective courses cannot be in the field of Biology.
# B.S. Degree - Major in Biology: Concentration in Health Professions

(126-131 Credit Hours)

## CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>General Biology I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>General Biology II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>General Biology I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>General Biology II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OTHER CORE

**Arts and Letters** ........................................................................................................... 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 205, 221, 222</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 201, 202, 203</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 201, 202, 203</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED BIOLOGY COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 430</td>
<td>Studies in Biology I (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 431</td>
<td>Studies in Biology II (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO/CHM 338</td>
<td>Biochemistry (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UPPER LEVEL BIOLOGY ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPC 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>Writing and Rhetoric (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>Rhetoric and Literature (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>General Biology I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>General Biology II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Intro. to Information Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 111</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED OTHER SCIENCE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 112</td>
<td>General Chemistry II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 335</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 336</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 201/221</td>
<td>General Physics I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 203/223</td>
<td>General Physics II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REQUIRED HEALTH PROFESSIONS COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 202</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 203</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 230</td>
<td>Medical Terminology (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 300</td>
<td>Cell Biology (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 370</td>
<td>Intro to Microbiology (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 370</td>
<td>Intro to Microbiology (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 410</td>
<td>Genetics (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 321</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GENERAL ELECTIVES

At least six (6) hours of elective courses must be 300-400 level; General Elective courses cannot be in the field of Biology.
Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs

The Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs, within the liberal arts curriculum, seeks to offer challenging and rewarding learning experiences with a Christian worldview.

The Division seeks to support students as they pursue their liberal arts education by:

1. Fostering holistic environments that allow students to prosper and thrive.
2. Encouraging new avenues of learning for all students.
3. Providing academic and staff support to those who facilitate learning experiences.

The Division is responsible for the College’s developmental courses and the College’s online BBA program. The learning outcomes for the developmental courses are stated on the approved course syllabi housed in the Office of the Provost. The learning outcomes for the BBA program are referenced in the Division of Business (page 60).

Programs in the Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs

Online Learning and Distance Education Programs
Students Obtaining Academic Rewards (SOAR) Program
Summer Bridge Program
Prison Programs (Wheeler/Johnson Co.)
Georgia Dual Enrollment Program (GDEP)

Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs Faculty

E. Lynn Addison, Chair

Academic Success Center

Beverly Robinson, Associate Provost for Student Engagement and Success and Summer Bridge Program Coordinator
Stephen C. Collins, Director
Online Learning Program
The Online Learning Program acts as the liaison between the Office of Provost and faculty to determine the programs and courses that are offered online. Our role is to organize, and support the development of our new online and web-supported courses, and online programs to benefit the entire Brewton-Parker College community.

Students Obtaining Academic Rewards (SOAR) Program
The purpose of SOAR is to improve student learning and engagement for incoming first-year students. This will be accomplished through the traditional Learning Assistance Program to better meet the needs of students who enter college under-prepared and also to improve the first year experience of all students.

Summer Bridge Program
The Summer Bridge Program helps students establish a solid foundation for future college success as they transition from high school to college. This is facilitated through personalized attention as students complete a full semester of college in six weeks.

Prison Programs (Wheeler and Johnson Counties)
BPC has a Postsecondary Education Program partnership with the Department of Corrections currently offering Political Science and Christian Studies courses to inmates.

Georgia Dual Enrollment Program (GDEP)
The GDEP program provides opportunities for eligible students in grades 9-12 to enroll part- or full-time in postsecondary institutions and take college courses to earn both high school and college credit.

Current Participating Institutions:
Crisp Academy
Flint River Academy
Fullington Academy
Holy Ground Baptist
Montgomery County High School
Pinewood Christian Academy
Robert Toombs Christian Academy
Tiftarea Academy
Toombs County High
Vidalia Comprehensive High School
Vidalia Heritage Academy
Westwood School
Wheeler County High School
Area Home Schools
Minors

**Accounting (18 hours)**

BUS 301 *Intermediate Accounting I*, BUS 302 *Intermediate Accounting II*,
or BUS 303 *Intermediate Accounting III* .......................................................... 3 hours

BUS 306 *Accounting Information Systems* ......................................................... 3 hours

BUS 401 *Auditing* or BUS 407 *Nonprofit Accounting* .................................... 3 hours

Business Electives (Any BUS course) .................................................................. 9 hours

**American Studies (18 hours)**

ENG 431 *Studies in Colonial and 19th Century American Literature* .............. 3 hours

HIS 360 *The American Revolution*, HIS 365 *The American Civil War and Reconstruction*, HIS 375 *The Native Americans*, or HIS 391 *United States 1932 to the Present* .......................................................... 9 hours

CHR 432 *Christianity in America* ...................................................................... 3 hours

POL/CHR/HIS 361 *Church and State in America*, POL 202 *American Government*,
POL/HIS 331 *American Foreign Policy*, ENG 205 *Survey of American Literature I*,
ENG 206 *Survey of American Literature II*, ENG 319 *African-American Literature*,
CJ/POL 351 *Constitutional Law II* ................................................................. 3 hours

**Biology (19-20 hours)**

BIO 101 *General Biology I* ........................................................................ 4 hours

BIO 102 *General Biology II* ........................................................................ 4 hours

Any 200-level BIO course .............................................................................. 3-4 hours

Any 300-level BIO course .............................................................................. 4 hours

BIO 410 *Genetics* ..................................................................................... 4 hours

**Business Administration (18 hours)**

The Business Administration minor requires 18 hours of BUS courses.
Six of these hours must be at the 300 level or above.

**Chemistry (19 hours)**

CHM 111 *General Chemistry I* ..................................................................... 4 hours

CHM 112 *General Chemistry II* .................................................................... 4 hours

CHM 335 *Organic Chemistry I* ...................................................................... 4 hours

CHM 336 *Organic Chemistry II* .................................................................... 4 hours

CHM 338 *Biochemistry* ................................................................................ 3 hours
Christian Leadership (18 hours)
CHR 350 Formation for Ministry ................................................................. 3 hours
CHR 412 Christian Ethics ................................................................. 3 hours
CHR 351 Ministry of Care and Counseling, CHR 353 Biblical and Servant Leadership,
CHR 453 Evangelism and Church Growth, CHR 455 Leadership
and Conflict Management, CHR 456 Leadership and Women's Ministry, or
CHR 457 Leadership and Church Administration ........................................ 12 hours

Christian Studies (21 hours)
CHR 101 Introduction to the Old Testament or CHR 102 Introduction to the New
Testament (the other to be taken as core) ................................................................. 3 hours
CHR 200 Biblical Hermeneutics ................................................................. 3 hours
CHR 210 History of Christian Thought ................................................................. 3 hours
CHR 220 World Religions ........................................................................ 3 hours
Christian Studies Electives (any CHR course numbered 300-327) ......................... 9 hours

Coaching (18 hours)
HEA 200 Sport and Fitness Nutrition ................................................................. 3 hours
PE 410 Techniques of Coaching ................................................................. 3 hours
PE 450 Internship .................................................................................. 3 hours
PE 207 Sports Officiating, PE 208 Team Sports,
or PE 209 Individual/Dual Sports ................................................................. 6 hours
PE 420 Kinesiology or PE 427 Motor Learning ........................................... 3 hours

Communication (18 hours)
COM 260 Voice and Diction ........................................................................ 3 hours
Any level COM course ................................................................................ 9 hours
Any COM course 300 level or above ................................................................ 6 hours

Creative Arts (18 hours)
ART 101 Drawing I or ART 208 Ceramics I ...................................................... 3 hours
ART 200 Art Appreciation ........................................................................ 3 hours
ENG 105 Fundamentals of Writing Fiction and Poetry .................................. 3 hours
Any three of the following (to include other creative courses in Art, Communication,
or English with the permission of the advisor):
ART 102 Drawing II, ART 209 Ceramics II, COM 411 Photojournalism,
ENG 322 Advanced Composition, ENG 350 Selected Topics in Creative Writing .......... 9 hours
Creative Writing (18 hours)
ENG 105 Fundamentals of Writing Fiction and Poetry ........................................... 3 hours
ENG 220 Advanced Techniques in Writing............................................................ 3 hours
Any three of the following: ENG 310 Studies in Poetry;
ENG 312 Studies in the Novel; ENG 313 Studies in Dramatic Literature;
ENG 322 Advanced Composition; ENG 350 Selected Topics in Creative Writing;
ENG 380 Creative Non-Fiction; or ENG 460 Senior Thesis – Writing Phase......................... 9 hours
Any other ENG course ....................................................................................... 3 hours

English (18 hours)
ENG 201-202 Survey of World Literature I and II.................................................... 6 hours
OR
ENG 203-204 Survey of British Literature I and II ..................................................... 6 hours
OR
ENG 205-206 Survey of American Literature I and II ............................................. 6 hours
AND
Any other ENG courses, at least 9 credits at 300 level or above.......................... 12 hours

History (18 hours)
HIS 202 United States to 1877.............................................................................. 3 hours
HIS 203 United States 1877 to Present................................................................. 3 hours
Any HIS course 300 level or above ..................................................................... 12 hours

Information Systems (18 hours)
BUS 312 Program Design and Development, BUS 317 Rapid Application Development,
BUS 362 Systems Analysis and Design,
BUS 375 Telecommunications and Networking, BUS 411 Object Oriented Programming,
BUS 413 Relational Database Design and Implementation,
BUS 417 Seminar in Information Systems, or BUS 377 Project Management ........ 9 hours
Business Electives .............................................................................................. 9 hours

Management (18 hours)
BUS 377 Project Management, BUS 341 Business Leadership, BUS 333 Human Resources Management, BUS 350 Topics in Business, BUS 435 Entrepreneurship,
or BUS 402 Public Relations ............................................................................. 9 hours
Business Electives (any BUS course) .................................................................. 9 hours

Music (21 hours)*
MUS 101 Tonal Harmony 1 & Practice ................................................................. 4 hours
MUS 103 Tonal Harmony 2 & Practice ................................................................. 4 hours
Applied music lessons ...................................................................................... 2 hours
MUS-CC 160 or MUS-WE 160............................................................................. 2 hours
MUS 301 Form and Analysis, MUS 302 Orchestration and Instrumentation,
MUS 306 Counterpoint, MUS 331 Beginning Conducting, MUS 332 Choral Conducting,
MUS 333 Instrumental Conducting, MUS 357 Worship and Theology,
MUS 410 World Music, or MUS 451 Hymnology: A Singing Theology .............. 9 hours
*Students who choose to minor in music must take MUS 205 *Music Appreciation* for their Fine Arts elective.

**General Science (19-21 hours)**
BIO 100, BIO 101, BIO 102, BIO 150, BIO 230, 
CHM 105 *Introductory Chemistry I*, CHM 106 *Introductory Chemistry II*,
CHM 111 *General Chemistry I*, or CHM 112 *General Chemistry II*.......................... 3-4 hours

GEOL 101 *Physical Geology*, GEOL 102 *Historical Geology*,
GEOL 201 *Oceanography*, PHY/SCI 101 *Intro to the Physical Sciences*,
PHY/SCI 102 *Earth Science*, PHY/SCI 111 *Astronomy*,
PHY/SCI 121 *Meteorology*, PHY 201 *General Physics I*,
PHY 221 *General Physics I with calculus*, or
PHY 203 *General Physics II*, PHY 223 *General Physics II with calculus* .................... 4 hours

BIO 202 *Anatomy and Physiology I*, BIO 203 *Anatomy and Physiology II*,
PSY 202 *Human Growth & Development* ......................................................................... 3-4 hours

PSY 406 *Biopsychology*, HEA 330 *Contemporary Health Issues*,
BIO 425 *Topics in Biology*, MTH 301 *Foundations of Geometry* ................................. 9 hours

**Psychology (18 hours)**
PSY 201 *General Psychology* ........................................................................................... 3 hours
PSY 202 *Human Growth and Development* ..................................................................... 3 hours
PSY 403 *Abnormal Psychology* ....................................................................................... 3 hours
PSY 404 *Counseling Psychology* or PSY 406 *Biopsychology* ....................................... 3 hours
Any PSY course 300 level or above .................................................................................... 9 hours

**Sociology (18 hours)**
SOC 201 *Introductory Sociology* ....................................................................................... 3 hours
SOC/CJ/PSY 212 *Social Problems* .................................................................................... 3 hours
Any SOC course 300 level or above .................................................................................... 12 hours
Course Descriptions

Art (ART)

ART 101 Drawing I
This course is a basic introduction to drawing materials including pencil, charcoal, crayon, pen and ink concentrating on still life, drawing from nature, and study of basic principles of art. Weekly labs required.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

ART 102 Drawing II
This course teaches varied approaches to drawing the figure, developing a visual vocabulary, and building hand-eye coordination. The same basic materials are used as in ART 101 plus wash and watercolor. Weekly labs required.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

ART 200 Art Appreciation
Students will gain the critical and analytical skills necessary to understand the importance of the visual arts in the breadth of human experience. Topics will include art history, aesthetics, methods of production, and the elements of art. Students will come to understand the relationship of both artistic skills and knowledge to the successful development of civilization.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

ART 208 Ceramics I
This course is an introduction to the manipulation of clay, including hand-building, wheel-throwing, glazing and firing. Weekly labs required.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

ART 209 Ceramics II
This course is a more in-depth exploration of the clay medium, including hand-building, wheel-throwing, and kiln-operation. Students will attempt to create a coherent series of pieces that will be an integral part of the annual exhibit.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: ART 208 or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

ART/COM 413 Media Publication
This course is a hands-on class that involves work in cover art, visual adaptations, brochures and iconography in publishing and cinema. The students will be actively involved in production and advertising in both on-campus literary journals and dramatic endeavors.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Advanced standing or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

Biology (BIO)

BIO 100 Survey of Biology
This course is an introduction to the major concepts in biology: What is life? Studies include the importance of cells, DNA, genes, biodiversity and the roles of organisms in ecosystems. This is a general education course for non-science majors.
Credit hours: 4  Prerequisites: None  Availability: Spring

BIO 101 General Biology I
This course is the first part of a two-semester course sequence that covers an introduction to the general concepts that form our current understanding of the molecular and cellular basis of life. Emphasis will be given to chemical concepts and to structure and function of the cell, its metabolism, its DNA and chromosome structure, and of the mechanism of heredity, basic recombinant DNA technology, gene regulation, molecular genetics, transcription, and translation.
Note: Students failing to earn course credit for the lecture must retake that course in the next semester or term for which the student registers until course credit is earned.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall
BIO 101L General Biology I-Lab
This course is a laboratory course, with emphasis placed on basic biological chemistry, cell structure and function, metabolism, energy transformation, genetics, and microscope techniques.
Note: Students failing to earn course credit for the lecture must retake that course in the next semester or term for which the student registers until course credit is earned.
Credit Hours: 1     Prerequisite: None     Availability: Fall

BIO 102 General Biology II
This course is the second part of a two-semester course sequence in biology. Diversity of life, plant and animal form and structure, animal systems, and ecology are covered.
Note: Students failing to earn course credit for the lecture must retake that course in the next semester or term for which the student registers until course credit is earned.
Credit Hours: 3     Prerequisite: BIO 101, or instructor approval     Availability: Spring

BIO 102L General Biology II-Lab
This course is a laboratory course with emphasis placed on organisms, biodiversity, plant and animal systems, ecology, and microscope observations and dissections.
Note: Students failing to earn course credit for the lecture must retake that course in the next semester or term for which the student registers until course credit is earned.
Credit Hours: 1     Prerequisite: BIO 101L, or instructor approval     Availability: Spring

BIO 150 Environmental Science
This course is a presentation of the diverse issues related to the environment. Mechanisms of ecosystems, food production, natural resources, air and water quality, waste disposal and management, and other topics are discussed. The social, political, and economic aspects of man's interaction with the natural environment are considered. This course may be taken as a Core Curriculum lab science.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: None     Availability: Spring

BIO 202 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
This course is an introduction to biological processes and terminology, followed by an integrated study of the structure and function of the human body including tissues, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and somatic nervous systems.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: BIO 101     Availability: Fall

BIO 203 Human Anatomy and Physiology II
This course is a continuation of the study of the anatomy and physiology of the organs and systems of the human body including autonomic nervous, endocrine, circulatory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and respiratory systems.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: BIO 202 or instructor approval     Availability: Spring

BIO 230 Medical Terminology
This course is an introduction to biomedical terminology through the study of prefixes, suffixes and root words.
Credit Hours: 3     Prerequisite: None     Availability: Spring and Summer

BIO 300 Cell Biology
This course is a study of origin, structure, chemical composition and functions of cells and their components and organelles. Studies of major physiological processes and cellular differentiation will also be included.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: BIO 101, 102, 202 or instructor approval     Availability: On demand

BIO 305 Invertebrate Zoology
This course is a study of the classification, morphology, physiology, and natural history of the invertebrate phyla.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: BIO 101 and 102     Availability: On demand

BIO 306 Vertebrate Zoology
This course is a study of the structure, functions, interrelations, and natural history of the vertebrate animals.
Credit Hours: 4     Prerequisite: BIO 101 and 102     Availability: On demand
**BIO 307 Freshwater Ecology**
This course is a study of freshwater ecology habitats emphasizing the interrelationships of various systems and man’s stewardship of the earth’s resources.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102, BIO 101, and 102  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 310 Embryology**
This course is a study of the processes of development in multicellular organisms with particular emphasis on the vertebrate animals.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101, 102, 202 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 320 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy**
This course examines the vertebrate structure with detailed laboratory dissection of representative forms.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101 and BIO 102  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO/CHM 338 Biochemistry**
This course introduces molecules of biological importance. Topics include the chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, and enzymes and their role in metabolism. This course may count as both a biology elective and as hours toward the chemistry minor.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** CHM 335 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 360 Parasitology**
This course is a general parasitology course with respect to types of parasites, nature of parasitism, advantages and disadvantages of parasitism, concepts of hyper-parasitism and symbiotic associations. It includes a study of the life cycles of some common parasites of man and animals and epidemiology of some tropical parasites.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101 and 102  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 370 Introduction to Microbiology**
This is a course in general microbiology including study of fungi, algae, protozoa, and viruses, but with special emphasis on bacteria. Students wishing to enter one of the various health care professions are encouraged to take this course in order to meet entrance requirements.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101 and 102  
**Availability:** Spring

**BIO 400 Ecology**
This course is a study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment. Emphasis will be on general principles, populations, interactions and representative ecosystems. Field trips/field studies are part of the course.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101, 102 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 410 Genetics**
This course is a study of the principles of genetics or heredity, including classical and molecular genetics.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 101, 102, 202, 203, or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 425 Topics in Biology**
This course is a study of selected topics in biology. The topic will vary from year to year. Laboratory work and/or field trips may be required.

**Credit Hours:** 3-4  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of at least one required BIO course or elective at 200 level  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 430 Studies in Biology I**
This course gives instruction in scientific writing and literature search. The student will choose a topic and write a proposal for an independent study that may include laboratory work and/or a field project.

**Credit Hours:** 2  
**Prerequisite:** Senior status  
**Availability:** On demand

**BIO 431 Studies in Biology II**
This course is instruction in the use of computer software for statistical analysis and presentation of research results will be given. The student will conduct the independent study proposed in BIO 430. Written and oral presentations of the study will be delivered.
Credit Hours: 2  Prerequisite: BIO 430  
Availability: On demand

**BIO 450 Health Profession Internship**
This course is tailored to meet the needs of the student involved, by allowing him/her to work with and shadow a professional in one of the health professions.

**Credit Hours: 1-3  Prerequisite: BIO 102, Biology major or department approval, 3.0 GPA, junior or senior status**

**Availability: On demand**

**BIO 451 Biology Internship**
This course is tailored to meet the needs of the student involved, by allowing him/her to work with and shadow a professional in one of the biology professions.

**Credit Hours: 1-3  Prerequisite: BIO 102, Biology major or department approval, 2.5 GPA, junior or senior status**

**Availability: On demand**

**Developmental and Institutional (BPC)**

**BPC 098 Reading and Writing for College***
This course helps students develop efficient reading and writing strategies for college and enjoyable habits for lifelong learning. Individualized instruction is provided in the writing of sentences, paragraphs, and short essays, as well as in the building of vocabulary and analytical reading skills. The course stresses the complementary nature of reading and writing in college courses.

**Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None**

**Availability: On demand**

**BPC 099 Fundamentals of Algebra***
This course provides a review of arithmetic and instruction in real numbers, algebraic expressions, linear equations, linear inequalities, exponents, polynomials, factoring, quadratic equations, rational expressions, equations containing rational expressions, and problem solving.

**Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None**

**Availability: On demand**

*NOTE: Students achieving proficiency in BPC 098 or 099 receive the grade of “P” (Pass) and earn institutional credit for the course, entitling them to advance to college-level studies in writing and mathematics. Students failing to achieve such proficiency will receive a “Y” grade, which carries no grade point penalty and denotes that a credit grade has been deferred. Students receiving a “Y” may not count the course toward athletic eligibility and must repeat the course in the next ensuing semester until credit is earned. Students may not receive the grade of “D” in these classes; however, any student adjudged an offender under the college’s “Academic Integrity” policy for an offense committed in either class, and who thereby earns an “F” in the class, either by grade average or through application of the policy, will receive such “F” instead of the “Y” otherwise available.*

**BPC 100 Student Success**
This course is designed as a first-semester, freshman experience to assist students with the successful transition from high school to college. Students will be introduced to academic skills associated with a liberal arts education, including but not limited to the art of thinking, reading, and writing; listening; note taking; test taking; time management; and career exploration. Additionally, students will explore the history of Brewton-Parker College, the distinctive of a Christian college experience, and campus life opportunities and services.

**Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None**

**Availability: On demand**

**BPC 101 Study Skills for College and Career**
This course is designed to increase study efficiency by emphasizing improvement in motivation, concentration, and memory. Attention also is given to selected study skills, including time-management, listening, note-taking, reading comprehension and testing. In addition, students will learn best strategies for ACT/SAT preparation and for exploring college and career options.

**Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Admission to Georgia Dual Enrollment Program (GDEP) dual-enrollment program; enrollment is restricted to high school students. GDEP students completing this course who later matriculate at Brewton-Parker College may substitute this course for BPC 100.**
BPC 105 Success for Non-Traditional and Transfer Students
The course provides the non-residential student pursuing a degree in a non-traditional format with strategies for succeeding academically while balancing outside responsibilities such as family, work, and/or other demands typically found among the non-traditional population. Topics include efficient study habits, getting financial help, use of campus Internet, and support writing papers and taking tests. Students will also receive a general orientation to the College and, for those taking the course at an off-campus site, a general overview of the programs offered at that site.

**Credit Hours:** 2  **Prerequisite:** Non-traditional students and transfer students who transfer fewer than 24 credit-hours will take this course during their first term at the College.

**Availability:** On demand

Business (BUS)

BUS 100 Business Concepts
This course is a survey of the development and nature of our business system and an introduction to the purposes and concepts of the major business functions, including accounting, finance, human resource management, marketing, and production.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** None  **Availability:** On demand

BUS 101 Introduction to Information Systems
This course is an introduction to microcomputers, computer terminology, computer operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and presentation software.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** None  **Availability:** On demand

BUS 201 Financial Accounting
This course teaches basic accounting principles and practices with an emphasis on recording business transactions, completing the accounting cycle, and preparing and analyzing financial statements.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** None  **Availability:** Fall

BUS 202 Managerial Accounting
This course is a study of cost, volume and profit analysis, marginal analysis, pricing, and budgeting.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** BUS 201 or instructor approval  **Availability:** Spring

BUS 223 Principles of Macroeconomics
This course is a study of the overall economy focusing on inflation, unemployment, income and output levels, and monetary and fiscal policies, followed by international economics.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** None  **Availability:** On demand

BUS 224 Principles of Microeconomics
This course is an examination of the fundamental economic problems of society followed by microeconomists, a study of individual economic units emphasizing price and output determination in different market structures.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** BUS 223  **Availability:** On demand

BUS/CHR 230 Professional Ethics
This course is a study of contemporary ethical issues in various professions. Relevant issues for students anticipating careers in fields such as business, psychology, and education will be explored from a Christian perspective.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** None  **Availability:** On demand

BUS 301 Intermediate Accounting I
This course is a study of accounting theory and practice as applied to current liabilities, long term debt, contributed capital, revenue recognition, leases, accounting errors and changes, and pensions.

**Credit Hours:** 3  **Prerequisite:** BUS 201  **Availability:** On demand

BUS 302 Intermediate Accounting II
This course is a study of accounting theory and practice as applied to current liabilities, long term debt, contributed capital, revenue recognition, leases, accounting errors and changes, and pensions.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 301  Availability: On demand

**BUS 303 Intermediate Accounting III**
This course is an in-depth coverage of intermediate accounting principles introduced in BUS 301 and 302, allowing students to gain a fuller understanding of complex topics.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 301, 302  Availability: On demand

**BUS 306 Accounting Information Systems**
This course teaches the applications of accounting software including a commercial accounting package, small business package, fixed asset manager and cost manager.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 202  Availability: On demand

**BUS 312 Program Design and Development**
This course presents an introduction to computational thinking, problem-solving, and programming concepts needed for those that develop user applications. An emphasis is placed on developing structured logic, debugging, and using tools to develop software solutions within a business context.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101  Availability: On demand

**BUS 317 Rapid Application Development**
This course is an introduction to computer programming using a high level programming language. Topics covered include programming vocabulary, development of algorithms in source code, structured logic, construction of reusable code, and debugging.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101  Availability: On demand

**BUS 321 Principles of Marketing**
This course includes marketing fundamentals – products and services, distribution, pricing, and promotion and the planning and implementation of marketing strategies.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

**BUS/ENG 330 Writing in the Workplace**
This course applies rhetorical strategies learned in ENG 101 and 102 to the situated practice of business and professional writing. Students craft documents for specific audiences in various professional genres and present their work using different platforms and media.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course  Availability: On demand

**BUS 331 Principles of Management**
This course is the study of theory and practice of management: managerial functions, communications, leadership, decision theories, and organizational development and change.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 100  Availability: On demand

**BUS 333 Human Resources Management**
This course includes the principles and procedures for human resource planning and management, compensation and benefits, employee motivation and discipline, and safety and health requirements.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

**BUS 335 Production and Operations Management**
This course teaches concepts and techniques of operations management, production, inventory, quality control, performance measurement, forecasting methods, planning, and scheduling.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 354  Availability: On demand

**BUS 337 Social and Industrial Relations**
This course studies the applications of social psychology theories, methods and research findings to the workplace and a study of the impact of the industrial revolution on social, political and economic situations.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 331  Availability: On demand

**BUS 341 Business Leadership**
This course is designed to introduce leadership theory and practice from a private perspective. Students will study the complexities of business leadership. The various leadership styles will be examined from a Christian and ethical perspective.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 331  Availability: On demand

BUS 350 Topics in Business
This course is a study of selected topics in business and may be taken twice toward graduation credit.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Completion of all 100 and 200-level business courses required for a business degree plus 9 hours of upper-level business courses.  Availability: On demand

BUS/POL 352 Business Law
This course is the study of the law of business with an emphasis on contracts in personal and real property, sales, business organizations, commercial paper, employment, and insurance.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Junior status or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

BUS 354 Decision Analysis for Business
This course is designed to acquaint students with statistical and other quantitative techniques of analysis. It is required for all business majors. A foundation of statistical methods, including selected probability distributions, sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing, and regression analysis, is developed for integration in linear programming, network, forecasting, and queuing models.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101 and MTH 104  Availability: On demand

BUS/CHR 356 Church Administration
This course is a study of church business administration in the local church. Consideration is given primarily to practical and efficient administrating principles with attention given to the biblical purpose of the church, the designated roles of pastor and staff, educational development, and strategic ministries both within the church and for the outside community.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Junior status or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

BUS 357 International Business
This course is an analysis of international business environments (culture, politics and economics) and the conduct of traditional business functions.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 223  Availability: On demand

BUS 362 Systems Analysis and Design
This course studies the application of tools and techniques modeled from business environments. It is an analysis of data flow, data structure, process flow, file design, input and output, and model construction. Current methodologies utilizing object orientation and maturation concepts are introduced.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101  Availability: On demand

BUS 375 Telecommunications and Networking
This course includes the fundamental concepts and techniques of telecommunications and networking, with an emphasis on local area networking and the Internet.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101  Availability: On demand

BUS 377 Project Management
This course examines how technologies, project management tools, and modern techniques are applied. Topics include the triple constraint of project management (time, cost, scope), the project life cycle, project selection, project evaluation, work breakdown structure, and critical path.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 101  Availability: On demand

BUS 401 Auditing
This course teaches auditing functions and practices, with an emphasis on professional responsibilities, audit applications, internal control, legal liability and audit reports.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: BUS 301 or 302  Availability: On demand

BUS/COM 402 Public Relations
This course is a review of the history and practice of public relations through the study of cases and campaigns. This will include publicity, promotion, tactics, media, technological advances, and ethics.

Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: COM 101 and instructor approval  Availability: On demand
BUS 404 Business Income Tax
This course is the study of federal income tax law with emphasis on its application to corporate and partnership taxpayers.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

BUS 407 Nonprofit Accounting
This course is the study of accounting principles and practices as applied to state and local governments and nonprofit organizations.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 201 Availability: On demand

BUS 411 Object Oriented Programming
This course is an introduction to problem-solving strategies and methods in object-oriented programming. It highlights basic control structures, data types, arithmetic and logical operations. The course includes implementation of subroutines, functions, pointers, templates, classes and objects, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 101 Availability: On demand

BUS 413 Relational Database Design and Implementation
This course emphasizes the development of a conceptual model into a relational data model. Business rules for entity-relationship diagrams and data models are developed. Principles of data normalization and translation of these principles into a database design are introduced. Hands-on experience with simple data structures is an integral part of the course.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 101 Availability: On demand

BUS 417 Seminar in Information Systems
This course is an exploration of current issues and technological advances affecting the development, implementation and management of information systems.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Completion of two 300/400 level information systems courses Availability: On demand

BUS 431 Organizational Behavior
This course is a study of human behavior in organizations, with an emphasis on such topics as motivations, leadership, job satisfaction, and group dynamics.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 341, BUS 331; PSY/SOC 201 or POL 202 Availability: On demand

BUS 434 Operations Management
This course includes studies in concepts and techniques of managing operations of a production or service oriented organization. Topics covered include: productivity, forecasting, product and service design, inventory, quality control, performance, measurement, planning, supply chain management, and scheduling.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 354 Availability: On demand

BUS 435 Entrepreneurship
This course is a study of the procedures and requirements for initiating and managing a new business venture.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 331 Availability: On demand

BUS 437 Management Information Systems
This course includes the design and implementation of information and decision systems and their effect on organizations.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 101 and BUS 331 Availability: On demand

BUS 451 Managerial Finance
This course includes financial management techniques and policies for financial analysis and planning, working capital management, capital budgeting and long-term financing.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 202 Availability: Fall
BUS 453 Strategic Management
This course is a capstone course to develop decision-making skills at the top management level and encompassing all management functions in their environmental, political and social context.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BUS 321, BUS 331, and BUS 451 Availability: Spring

BUS 499 Internship
This course is an individually designed work experience in an approved business or organization in or related to a business major's concentration.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Junior standing and consent of internship coordinator Availability: On demand

Chemistry (CHM)

CHM 105 Introductory Chemistry I
This course is a study of the fundamental laws and theories of general inorganic chemistry. Topics include atomic structure, principles of chemical bonding, solutions, acids and bases, and the gas laws.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

CHM 106 Introductory Chemistry II
This course is an introduction to organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed primarily for the allied health student.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: CHM 111 or CHM 105 Availability: On demand

CHM 111 General Chemistry I
This course includes the fundamental principles and qualitative aspects of general inorganic chemistry. Topics discussed include the study of chemical stoichiometry, atomic theory, chemical bonding and kinetic molecular theory.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

CHM 112 General Chemistry II
This course is a continuation of CHM 111. This course includes the study of solution chemistry, kinetics, oxidation-reductions, equilibria, and acids and bases.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: CHM 111 Availability: On demand

CHM 321 Analytical Chemistry
This course is designed for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of chemical substances. Volumetric, spectrophotometer, electrochemical, chromatographic techniques will be discussed and utilized. The theory and practice of using modern analytical equipment such as ultraviolet/visible spectroscopy (UV/VIS), mass spectroscopy (MS), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), infrared spectroscopy (IR), and electrophoresis will be studied through experimental and simulated methods.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: CHM 112 Availability: On demand

CHM 335 Organic Chemistry I
This is the first course in the study of the compounds of carbon. This course includes the study of structure, mechanisms, synthesis and reactions of organic compounds.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: CHM 112 Availability: On demand

CHM 336 Organic Chemistry II
This course is a continuation of CHM 335.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: CHM 335 Availability: On demand

CHM/BIO 338 Biochemistry
This course introduces molecules of biological importance. Topics include the chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, and enzymes and their role in metabolism. This course may count as both biology elective and as hours toward the chemistry minor.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHM 335 and BIO 101 or 102 Availability: On demand
Christian Studies (CHR)

CHR 100 Introduction to Biblical Worldview
This course introduces students to the concept of worldview in general and the components of a biblical worldview in particular, focusing on major biblical themes in the Old and New Testaments, including creation, fall, covenant, law, incarnation, redemption, and restoration. The implications of a biblical worldview and the application of biblical themes on the totality of life will be explored, specifically academic studies and vocational pursuits.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

CHR 101 Introduction to the Old Testament
This course is a historical and theological survey of the Old Testament. Emphasis is placed on canonical formation, historical background, theological themes, redemptive history, and key interpretative issues.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR 102 Introduction to the New Testament
This course is a survey of the New Testament documents with particular attention to their historical setting, literary themes, and spiritual applications.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR 200 Biblical Hermeneutics
This course is an introduction to the principles and practice of interpreting the Bible. This course examines the methodology involved in arriving at the meaning and application of scriptural texts.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101, 102, or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

CHR 210 History of Christian Thought
This course is an introductory study of the thought and impact of key individuals and movements from the beginning of Christianity to the present.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR 220 World Religions
This course is a survey of the major living world religions with an emphasis upon their beliefs, practices, and diverse expressions. The study of Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam constitute the main focus of the course.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR/BUS 230 Professional Ethics
This course is a study of contemporary ethical issues in various professions. Relevant issues for students anticipating careers in fields such as business, psychology, and education will be explored from a Christian perspective.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR 240 Christian Worldview
This course is a study of worldview concepts in general and the content of the Christian worldview specifically. The primary focus is on the biblical themes of creation, fall, redemption, and their various implications with respect to the whole of life, including its spiritual, educational, aesthetic, vocational, and family-life dimensions, among others.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CHR 260 Ministry Seminar
This course is a study of the integration of the practical and theological components of ministry-related vocations. Detailed consideration is given to attaining competency in carrying out the practical aspects of ministry, such as funerals, weddings, hospital visits, baptisms, the Lord’s Supper, among other facets of church ministry.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand
CHR 300 Special Topics in Biblical/Theological Studies
This course is an in-depth study of special topics in the disciplines of biblical or theological studies. Examples include one particular biblical book, a theological theme or sub-discipline, or a specific theological movement in church history.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR 305 The Writings
This course is an introduction to the study of the writings comprising Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon. Emphasis is given to these biblical texts, their interpretations, theological themes, and the various critical issues involved in their interpretation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR/HIS 312 The Reformation
This course is a study of the Protestant Reformation with emphasis upon its influence on political, cultural, and economic life in Europe.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 151
Availability: On demand

CHR 314 Five Books of Moses
This course is an introduction to the study of the Pentateuch comprising Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. Emphasis is given to these biblical texts, their interpretations, theological themes, and the various critical issues involved in their interpretation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR 315 Historical Books
This course is an introduction to the study of the Former Prophets comprising Joshua, Judges, 1 and 2 Samuel, 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Emphasis is given to these biblical texts, their interpretations, theological themes, and the various critical issues involved in their interpretation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR 316 Israelite Prophets
This course is an introduction to the study of the Israelite prophecy comprising of the major and minor prophets. Emphasis is given to the biblical texts, their interpretations, theological themes, and the various critical issues involved in their interpretation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR 317 Biblical Backgrounds
This course is an introductory study of the social, political, and religious customs related to the Old and New Testaments. Emphasis is given to ancient historiography, social customs, political developments, and the religions of the ancient Near East and the Greco-Roman worlds.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

CHR 318 Dead Sea Scrolls
This course is an introductory study of the Dead Sea Scrolls. Emphasis is given to the cultural and historical background of Jewish settlement known as Qumran, the biblical and non-biblical writings associated with the Qumran sectarians, and the hermeneutical and theological implications the writings have on the Old and New Testaments.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand
CHR 320 Synoptic Gospels
This course is a comparative study of the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke in the New Testament. Particular attention is given to the exegesis of one of the Synoptic Gospels.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 321 Gospel of John
This course is an exegetical study of the fourth Gospel in the New Testament. Extensive comparison is also made with the Synoptic Gospels.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 322 Acts and the Early Church
This course is an interpretive study of the early years of Christianity based primarily upon an exegesis of the book of Acts. Other canonical and extra-canonical sources of information about the early church are also examined.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 323 Epistles of Paul
This course is an exegetical study of selected epistles of the apostle Paul. Paul's letters to the Romans or the Corinthians is the major focus of interpretation. The missionary life of Paul is also examined.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 324 General Epistles
This course is an exegetical study of selected general epistles, Hebrews through Jude.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 326 Jesus of Nazareth
This course is a historical overview and interpretive study of the life of Jesus, with particular attention given to recent scholarly discussion.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102 or instructor approval  
Availability: On demand

CHR 327 Apocalyptic Literature
This course is an interpretive study of canonical and extra-canonical apocalyptic texts. Particular attention is given to the New Testament book of Revelation and to several New Testament apocryphal books such as the apocalypses of Peter and Paul.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102  
Availability: On demand

CHR 340 Missions Practicum
This course is a study of the content and methods used for becoming “Acts 1:8” Christians in the context of evangelical missions. Particular emphasis is placed on the communicating the truth of the gospel and religiously pluralistic culture and in terms of multicultural understandings, missiological strategies, and evangelistic approaches. A significant portion of the course is devoted to sharing the Christian message in either national or international contexts.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101 and CHR 102  
Availability: On demand

CHR 350 Formation for Ministry
This course is an introduction to Christian ministry through an integration of the theological, psychological, spiritual, social, and functional dimensions of ministry through the local church. Attention is given to identifying and clarifying the call to ministry and to exploring the necessary preparations for effective ministry.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses  
Availability: On demand
CHR 351 Ministry of Care and Counseling
This course is a study of the responsibilities, techniques, and tools of the Christian minister in the areas of pastoral care and counseling. A variety of care and counseling situations is explored. Attention is also given to the process of spiritual growth and development as facilitated by the minister.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand

CHR 352 Ministry of Preaching
This course is a study of the methods of sermon preparation and delivery. Consideration is given to selection and interpretation of material, development of sermon ideas, and techniques of delivery.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand

CHR 353 Biblical and Servant Leadership
This course is a study of the nature of Christian leadership in the context of local church ministry. An analysis of character qualities, leadership competencies, and primary leadership style is examined. In addition, an emphasis on biblical effectiveness and developing the skills necessary to direct the local church through change and challenges is a central element of the course.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand

CHR 354 Worship and Music
This course is a study of the theology and development of Christian worship with attention given to the role of music. A comparison of worship patterns and styles past and present and consideration of planning services of worship is included.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand

CHR 355 Youth Ministry
This course is a theoretical and practical overview of the processes involved in educating youth from a Christian perspective. Elements include a brief history of the growth of youth ministry as a discipline, the components of adolescent development, orientation to youth ministry positions, and the responsibilities and techniques used in connection with successful youth programming in churches.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand

CHR/BUS 356 Church Administration
This course is a study of church business administration in the local church. Consideration is given primarily to practical and efficient administrating principles with attention given to the biblical purpose of the church, the designated roles of pastor and staff, educational development, and strategic ministries both within the church and for the outside community.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Jr. status or permission of the instructor Availability: On demand

CHR/MUS 357 Worship and Theology
This course will assist in developing biblical filters by which to shape worship practice. Understanding a “Christocentric” approach to worship will provide the future worship leader a biblical and practical way to determine music appropriateness and substantiation of applicable ministries.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

CHR/HIS/POL 361 Church and State in America
This course explores the history of the relationship between religion and the state in the United States. It will survey the European and early American origins of the First Amendment; religion-state interaction in American political history; the evolution of Modern American constitutional law governing religion-state relations and the current debate over law, religion and public life.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

CHR 412 Christian Ethics
This course is a study of the ethical principles of the Christian faith and how they are to be applied to contemporary problems.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses Availability: On demand
CHR 413 Christian Philosophy
This course is a study of basic issues with respect to philosophical and theological reasoning, including such vital matters as the concept of worldview, faith, reason, theodicy, and revelation, among others.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101, 102, and 210  Availability: On demand

CHR 414 Contemporary Theology
This course is a study of significant persons, movements and trends in theology from the era of the Enlightenment to the contemporary scene.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101, 102, and 210  Availability: On demand

CHR 417 Christian Theology
This course is an introduction to biblical doctrines, including revelation, God, creation, humanity, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, salvation, sanctification, the church, and last things.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 101, 102, and 210, or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

CHR 431 Baptist History
This course is a study of the formation, development, and interpretation of Baptists in general with special consideration given to Southern Baptists.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses  Availability: On demand

CHR 432 Christianity in America
This course is a study of the history of Christianity in America from the beginning of the European settlement of North America until the present. Special emphasis will be given to identifying and analyzing major religious movements, such as the Great Awakenings, revivalism, the mission movement, liberalism, neo-orthodoxy, fundamentalism, and evangelicalism.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses  Availability: On demand

CHR 434 History of Missions
This course is a study of the historical development and leading personalities, movements, issues, and events of Christian world mission from the early church era to the present.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses  Availability: On demand

CHR 453 Evangelism and Church Growth
This course is a study of the evangelistic mission of the church, including its goals and strategies from a decidedly biblical perspective. In addition, a global analysis of the church growth movement’s history and methodology is pursued.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 6 hours of CHR courses  Availability: On demand

CHR 454 Missions and Cross-Cultural Ministry
This course is an in-depth study of cross-cultural missions with particular attention given to identifying barriers and bridges to the Christian gospel. Issues surrounding current missions methodologies and the transcultural communication of Christian truths are also emphasized.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 350  Availability: On demand

CHR 455 Leadership and Conflict Management
This course is a study of contemporary models and biblical conflict management strategies with respect to analyzing sources and resolving conflicts that arise in the local church while leading it toward its specific mission. Detailed attention is given to staff/staff, staff/member, and member/member relations.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 350  Availability: On demand

CHR 456 Leadership and Women’s Ministry
This course is a study of contemporary models and biblical leadership strategies with respect to implementing and leading women’s ministry programs in the local church. Particular attention is given to proposing, developing, and putting a women’s ministry project into service through a local church.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: CHR 350  Availability: On demand
CHR 457 Leadership and Church Administration
This course is a study of contemporary models and specific business administration practices in the local church. Particular attention is given to the development of competent leadership skills with respect to the economic and functional areas of church life.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** CHR 350  
**Availability:** On demand

CHR 481 Internship in Ministry
This course is a supervised internship in ministry in a local church or other approved setting that provides experience in the practice of ministry.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** CHR 350  
**Availability:** On demand

CHR 490 Senior Seminar in Christian Studies
This course is a capstone seminar required of students in the Bachelor of Arts in Christian Studies and the Bachelor of Ministry degree programs. The course is designed to provide opportunities for further reflection upon various areas of Christian scholarship through assigned readings, article presentations, and directed research.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

**Criminal Justice (CJ)**

CJ/PSY/SOC 204 Deviant Behavior
This course is an examination of deviant behavior, including crime, drug abuse, sexual deviance, and mental illness. A cross-cultural examination of these aspects of deviant behavior will also be utilized in order to understand deviant behavior within various cultural and institutional contexts.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

CJ 205 Introduction to Police Administration
This course is a study of police management practices in America, including personnel management, budgeting, program planning, and relationships among the police department, the courts and the correction industries.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

CJ 206 Introduction to Corrections
This course is a study of the history and evolution of corrections, the law and the correctional process, the rights of convicted criminals, types of criminals, correctional ideologies, and alternatives to incarceration.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

CJ 207 Criminal Law & Procedure
This course is a survey course of the substantive and procedural criminal law in the United States, focusing particularly on the law of Georgia.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

CJ/PSY/SOC 212 Social Problems
This course is a study of both the general and special problems considered in the social and cultural setting in which they occur. The emphasis is on people and their behavior.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** SOC 201  
**Availability:** On demand

CJ/PSY/SOC 305 Race and Ethnic Relations
This is an examination of relationships between and within racial and ethnic groups, including analysis of social and behavioral causes of prejudice and discrimination.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** SOC 201  
**Availability:** On demand
CJ/PSY 311 Quantitative Research Methods
This course is designed to introduce learners to the key theories, assumptions, and practices underlying quantitative research methodology in preparation for conducting independent research. This course will enable students to critically understand quantitative research methodology and apply it appropriately to various fields and issues. Issues related to data collection, data computation, interpretation, and analysis, negotiating access to the field, ethics, and representation will be addressed. This course is structured for each student to design and conduct a quantitative study.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: PSY 201 and MTH 104  Availability: Fall

CJ/PSY 312 Qualitative Research Methods
This course is designed to introduce learners to the key theories, assumptions, and practices underlying qualitative research methodology in preparation for conducting independent research. This course will enable students to critically understand qualitative research methodology and apply it appropriately to various fields and issues. Issues related to data collection, negotiating access to the field, ethics, and representation will be addressed. This course is structured for each student to design and conduct a qualitative study.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: PSY 201 and MTH 104  Availability: Spring

CJ/POL 350 Constitutional Law I: National and State Powers
This course studies the Constitution as it has evolved as a basic law by means of interpretation through Supreme Court decisions. Special emphasis is placed on major cases affecting the scope of state and federal powers and individual rights.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

CJ/POL 351 Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties
This course reviews development of the Bill of Rights and political and civil liberties in the American constitutional system. It includes limitations on governmental powers with emphasis on freedom of speech, press, religion, and the rights of accused. Modern theories of constitutional interpretation are surveyed.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

CJ/PSY/SOC 409 Field Placement Internship
This is a course providing structured and supervised experience in a community-based agency. This course is designed to afford an opportunity for the student to apply principles and theories in the workplace.
Credit Hours: 1-3  Prerequisite: 24 hours in Behavioral Studies or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

CJ/PSY 412 Criminology
This course studies the nature, extent, and factors related to criminal behavior. Focus will be on the criminal justice system, the police, the judiciary and corrections (probation, imprisonment, parole and work release).
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

CJ/SOC 419 Child Welfare
This course is designed to introduce the student to the various fields of child welfare such as family income maintenance programs, child protective service, foster care, adoption, institutional care of children, services to children in their own home, children and the courts, guardianship and special services to children.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

CJ/POL 420 Public Administration
This course includes factors that shape and condition administrative institutions; formal organizational theory; regulatory activities and administrative responsibility in a democratic society.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

CJ/PSY/SOC 421 Juvenile Delinquency
This course is a study of causes and nature of juvenile delinquency, the development of juvenile courts, probation and other rehabilitative programs.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand
**CJ/PSY 425 Victimology**
This course is the study of the victims of crime; their role in the criminal justice system, as well as their treatment by law enforcement. Special attention will also be paid to victim’s rights and strategies for their recovery.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**CJ/SOC 430 American Drug Use**
This course is a survey of topics associated with drug use in American society. Special attention will be paid to drug control strategies as well as prevention of use in America today.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**Communication (COM)**

**COM 30 Glimpses of Truth**
“Glimpses of Truth” is a drama and speech communication program operated under the Communication program in cooperation with the Baptist Campus Ministry. The purpose of “Glimpses” is to provide an opportunity for students to use speaking and drama skills in a performance setting outside of the college classroom experience. “Glimpses of Truth” aims to evangelize, encourage, minister, uplift and exhort the Body of Christ. Although the programs are designed to entertain, all the messages bring a “glimpse of truth” with a Bible-based Christian purpose. This course may be taken for credit multiple times.
**Credit Hours:** 1  
**Prerequisite:** instructor approval  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

**COM 101 Introduction to Communication**
This course is designed to help students increase oral communication skills. This course will deal with communication in social, business, and professional situations as well as public speaking. In all speaking assignments articulation and pronunciation will be covered.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**COM 201 Classical Theater Appreciation**
This course is designed to help students develop an appreciation of classical theater, through a survey of theater history from the ancient Greeks to eighteenth, century Europe. Included are representative plays, theatrical styles, and a study of theater as a social and cultural experience.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**COM 202 Modern Theater Appreciation**
This course is designed to help students develop an appreciation of modern theater, through a survey of theater history beginning with the rise of realism in the nineteenth century to the contemporary diversity of current times. Included are representative plays and a study of theater and its role in mirroring society and shaping public opinion.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**COM 203 Oral Interpretation**
This course is designed to train the student in all aspects of oral reading. It includes theory, analysis, preparation and presentation of various types of literature. Vocal control and flexibility are stressed.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**COM 208 Communication for Leadership**
This course is a study of the communication theories and skills used specifically for the purpose of leadership. Topics will include persuasion theory, sources of power, volunteerism, agenda setting, leading meetings, and Parliamentary Procedure. Students will participate in the organization and leadership of a community event.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**COM 260 Voice and Diction**
This course is a study of the human voice production. Each student will be given extensive drill-practice in the characteristics of speech and voice used by American English speakers.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand
COM 300 Interpersonal Communication
This course is a study of the theories of interpersonal communication with emphasis on the application of these principles. It includes listening skills and areas of nonverbal communication such as proxemics, kinesics, and para-language.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101

COM 301 Advanced Public Speaking
This course is a more advanced exploration of the techniques of public speaking including research, planning, organization, ethics, and delivery.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101

COM 302 Group Decision-Making
This course is a study of the theories and skills affecting group decision-making, problem-solving, and leadership. Particular emphasis will be given to group conflict resolution and negotiation in business and organizational contexts.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101

COM 303 Speech Practicum I, II, III
This course is a practical speaking experience that may include drama performances, presentations, debate, forensic events, oral interpretation or individual speaking events within the college or community or intercollegiate competition.
Credit Hours: 1 each Prerequisite: None

COM 308 Mass Communication I
This course is an introductory study of the nature and history of mass communication, including books, newspapers, magazines, radio, TV, film, sound recording and the Internet. This course focuses on how mass communication shapes and alters public opinion and in turn is recreated by the need to communicate opinion.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101

COM 309 Mass Communication II
This course is an advanced study of mass communications. This course focuses on the role of mass media in modern society. It includes a survey of the functions, responsibilities, and influence of mass communication media through specific studies in regulations, ethics, content, advertising, and public relations.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 308

COM/ENG 322 Advanced Composition
This course is an intensive study and practice of various expository methods and persuasive writing.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: ENG 200 or instructor approval

COM 400 Special Topics
This course is the study of various significant topics in speech communication not covered in other course offerings. It may include persuasion, mass communication, communication counseling and training, broadcast journalism, argumentation, and rhetoric. (May be repeated with a change of content.)
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101 or instructor approval

COM 401 Internship
This course is a supervised practical experience for majors with professions involved in communication or theater as a career. Specific guidelines may be obtained from the supervising faculty member.
Credit Hours: 3-6 Prerequisite: COM 101 or instructor approval

COM/BUS 402 Public Relations
This course is a review of the history and practice of public relations through the study of cases and campaigns. This will include publicity, promotion, tactics, media, technological advances, and ethics.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101 and instructor approval
COM 411 Photojournalism
This course is a practical examination of the basics of photography and how photography is used to tell a story in journalism and its effect on society and mass media.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

COM 412 Communication Consulting
This course is an exploration of the opportunities of teaching communication skills and knowledge through the use of workshops, seminars, lectures, demonstrations, exercises, and group interaction. It includes the principles of presentation, needs analysis, program design, intervention ethics, and pre- and post-testing.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: COM 101, 9 hours in COM, and instructor approval
Availability: On demand

COM/ART 413 Media Publication
This course is a hands-on class that involves work in cover art, visual adaptations, brochures and iconography in publishing and cinema. The students will be actively involved in production and advertising in both on-campus literary journals and dramatic endeavors.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Advanced standing or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

COM 490 Senior Capstone
This course will explore topics that encourage students to use the analytic and synthetic skills developed in their major as well as to demonstrate their knowledge of cultural, historic, and philosophic foundations of the discipline. Students will present a capstone project appropriate to their internship.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Senior or permission of the instructor
Availability: On demand

Education (EDU)

EDU 111 Program Requirement I: Introduction
This course is designed to introduce the potential teacher candidate to the program of study and the expectations associated with obtaining a degree from Brewton-Parker College and licensure from the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (GaPSC). This course will be conducted as a full class. This course should be taken during a student's second semester at Brewton-Parker College if the student has declared Early Childhood Education or Middle Grades Education as his or her program of study or is contemplating education as a career.
Credit Hours: 1 Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU 112 Program Requirement II: Admission
This course is designed to provide potential teacher candidates assistance with admission requirements for the Education Preparation Program entrance set forth by both Brewton-Parker College and the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (GaPSC). This course will be conducted as a full class. This course should be taken during a student's fourth semester at Brewton-Parker College if the student has declared Early Childhood Education or Middle Grades Education as his or her program of study.
Credit Hours: 1 Prerequisite: EDU 111
Availability: On demand

EDU 113 Program Requirement III: Action I
This course is designed to assist the teacher candidates as they work through required local, state, and national requirements for teacher certification. This course will be conducted as a directed, independent study with the specific program advisor. This course should be taken during the semester immediately following a teacher candidate's Education Preparation Program acceptance.
Credit Hours: 1 Prerequisite: Acceptance into the EPP
Availability: On demand
EDU 114 Program Requirement IV: Action II
This course is designed to assist the teacher candidates as they work through required local, state, and national requirements for teacher certification and is a continuation of the work started in EDU 113. This course will be conducted as a directed, independent study with the specific program advisor. *This course should be taken during the semester after completion of EDU 113.*
Credit Hours: 1 Prerequisite: EDU 113 Availability: On demand

EDU 115 Program Requirement V: Evaluation
This course is designed as a capstone experience for teacher candidates to display their readiness for career success as a professional educator. Teacher candidates will finalize portfolios, participate in the capstone presentation, and experience a mock interview comprised of area school personnel and Brewton-Parker College faculty. This course will be conducted as a directed, independent study with the specific program advisor. *This course should be taken concurrently with EDU 474 Senior Seminar and EDU 475 Clinical Practice.*
Credit Hours: 1 Co-requisites: EDU 474 and 475 Availability: On demand

EDU 201 Investigating Critical & Contemporary Issues in Education
This course examines various aspects of the historical, philosophical, cultural, legal and ethical foundations of education as well as provides information relative to construction of electronic portfolios and education program transitions. Field experience is required.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

EDU 211 Introduction to Differences in Learners
This course is designed to equip future teachers with a fundamental understanding of the differences in the changing demographics of today’s society and the implications that these may have for teaching and learning. Topics include differences in culture, religion, learning styles, learning abilities, socioeconomic status, language, ethnicity, gender, and other differences. Field experience is required.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

EDU 221 Exploring Teaching and Learning
This course explores key aspects of learning and teaching through examining your own learning processes and those of others with the goal of applying your knowledge to enhance the learning of all students in a variety of educational settings and contexts.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

EDU 303 Field Practicum I
This practicum course is designed for education program teacher candidates to observe and evaluate classroom teaching of professional educators as a means to support the expansion of the teacher candidate’s knowledge of teaching as a profession, including teaching methodology regarding instructional strategies, classroom practices, and administrative duties.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Acceptance to the EPP Availability: On demand

EDU 314 Curriculum and Instruction
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to understand and apply curriculum and instruction regarding the P-8 curriculum, with emphasis on design and delivery of developmentally-appropriate instruction to address the nature and diversity of the P-8 learners.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Acceptance to the EPP Availability: On demand

EDU 321 Early Childhood Language Arts & Social Studies Methods
This course is a literature-based course designed to integrate the teaching of language arts skills with content of the social studies curricula in a developmentally appropriate manner. Field experience with observation, planning and teach lessons, and reflection is required.
Credit Hours: 4 Prerequisite: EDU 314 Availability: On demand
EDU 323 Assessment and Technology
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to understand the goals, benefits, and uses of assessment, including its interpretation and use in development of appropriate learner goals. Additionally, candidates will explore the use of technology for instructional purposes as well as collection, analysis, and evidence-based educational decisions to inform instruction and address learning differences. 
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU 324 Early Childhood Math and Science Methods
This course is designed to integrate the instructional theories, methods, and materials appropriate for teaching science and mathematics in a developmentally appropriate manner. Emphasis will be placed on the relationships of the two disciplines to the whole curriculum and engage the teacher candidates in instructional techniques that include social and interactive learning. Field experience with observation, planning and teach lessons, and reflection is required.
Credit Hours: 4
Prerequisite: EDU 314, MTH 202 or 203, Science Core
Availability: On demand

EDU 325 Social Studies for Elementary Teachers
This course is designed for early childhood teacher candidates as an overview of best practices in Social Studies methods in the elementary classroom and a focus on the Georgia Performance Standards for Social Studies in grades K – 5.
Credit Hours: 2
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU/HEA 333 Creative Arts, Health, and Wellness
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to know, understand, and use creative arts, health education, and physical activity to design and organize instructional activities that support developmental movement, creative expression, good health, and well-being among students.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU 334 Literature Survey
This course is a survey of stories and poems that have educational and literary value with special attention to both classics and contemporary works, including exposure to literary types and trends taught in primary, elementary, and middle grades education.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU 337 Teaching Exceptional Children
This course is an introductory course which examines all areas of exceptionalities including the characteristics of exceptional students and the educational implications of these characteristics. An emphasis is placed on differentiating a lesson for exceptional learners. Field experience is required.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

EDU 338 Principles of Classroom Management
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to explore theories and the practical application of developmentally appropriate best practices in classroom management strategies.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: Acceptance to the EPP
Availability: On demand

EDU 341 The Teaching of Reading and Writing for Early Childhood Teachers
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to develop competency in the knowledge of methods of teaching reading and writing in alignment with the adopted Georgia curriculum requirements (P-8) with specific emphasis on the content areas Social Studies, Science, and Math.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: Acceptance to the EPP
Availability: On demand

EDU 344 Science Methods for Middle Grades
This course is designed for middle grades science teacher candidates with the primary focus on grades 4-8 curriculum and teaching strategies based on state and national standards. Lesson planning with assessment is included. Field experience with observation, planning and teaching lessons, and reflection is required.
Credit Hours: 4
Prerequisite: EDU 303 and 314
Availability: On demand

EDU 345 Social Studies Methods for Middle Grades
This course is designed for middle grades social studies teacher candidates with the primary focus on 4-8 curriculum and teaching strategies based on state and national standards. Lesson planning with assessment is included. Field experience with observation, planning and teaching lessons, and reflection is required.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 303 and 314.  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 348 Math Methods for Middle Grades**
This course is designed for middle grades math teacher candidates with the primary focus on grades 4-8 curriculum and teaching strategies based on state and national standards. Lesson planning with assessment is included. Field experience with observation, planning and teaching lessons, and reflection is required.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 303 and 314.  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 349 Language Art Methods for Middle Grades**
This course is designed for middle grades language arts teacher candidates with the primary focus on 4-8 curriculum and teaching strategies based on state and national standards. Lesson planning with assessment is included. Field experience with observation, planning and teaching lessons, and reflection is required.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 303 and 314.  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 400 Faculty Development Workshop**
This course is offered only for staff development in K-12 schools. The specific topic of the workshop is determined by the local school and the college.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 405 Diagnostic and Prescriptive Reading Instruction**
This course is for early childhood and special education teacher candidates exploring reading skills, tools, and techniques for diagnosing reading strengths and weaknesses and reading prescriptions based on individual student needs. Field experience is required.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 341.  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 473 edTPA Preparation Course**
This course will guide teacher candidates in practicing and preparing for the performance assessment as mandated by the GA PSC, the edTPA. Candidates will study materials based on their chosen content area and will be provided opportunities to practice and obtain feedback from instructors. The course is for candidates needing to submit all portions of the edTPA, performance assessment, candidates seeking recertification, or certification-only candidates seeking initial certification.

**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 303 and EDU 314  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 474 Senior Seminar**
This course is a seminar to be taken concurrently with EDU 475 – Clinical Practice. The course will include topics such as classroom management, legal issues of education, and career planning.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 475 A, B, & C Clinical Practice**
Clinical Practice is arranged in approved School Partner sites and the candidate is required to spend all day in the participating school. The candidate is provided an opportunity to study the total school curriculum and larger community.

**Credit Hours:** 9  
**Prerequisite:** Candidates must meet all EPP requirements  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 476 Clinical Practice Internship**
This course is designed for candidates with non-teaching, 4-year degrees from accredited institutions. The internship is completed for two semesters in an approved school. Persons taking this course must be employed by a school system as full-time teachers. School teaching assignments and provisional certification must be in the area in which certification is being sought.

**Credit Hours:** 6  
**Prerequisite:** Candidates must meet all Georgia approved requirements.  
**Availability:** On demand

**EDU 477 Clinical Practice Internship**
This course is designed for candidates with non-teaching, 4-year degrees from accredited institutions. The internship is completed for two semesters in an approved school. Persons taking this course must be
employed by a school system as full-time teachers. School teaching assignments and provisional certification must be in the area in which certification is being sought.

**Credit Hours:** 6  
**Prerequisite:** EDU 476 and Candidates must meet all Georgia approved requirements.  
**Availability:** On demand

### English (ENG)

**ENG 101 Writing and Rhetoric***

Depending on initial placement, all degree-seeking students admitted to the college must register during their first semester either in Reading and Writing for College (BPC 98), a developmental writing course, or in Writing and Rhetoric (ENG 101) or Rhetoric and Literature (ENG 102), the core writing sequence in English language studies. In each ensuing semester, students must advance to the next course in sequence until completing ENG 101 and 102 with proficiency grades of A, B, or C. Students failing to earn a passing grade in BPC 98 or a proficiency grade in ENG 101 or 102 must repeat the course in the next ensuing semester without interruption until course credit is earned for all courses in sequence.

This course develops the competence in critical thinking and writing essential for college-level reasoning and expression across all disciplines. Students develop critical appraisal and argument, demonstrate mechanical and grammatical proficiency, and read model texts from different genres and rhetorical contexts. These activities allow students to read and write expository texts in order to improve coherence, logic, and clarity. The course is preparatory for English 102, in which students will apply these fundamental skills to scholarly and literary research and writing.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**ENG 102 Rhetoric and Literature***

This course reinforces, enhances, and applies the fundamental skills learned in ENG 101. It develops these skills toward the analysis of rhetoric in literary texts and the application of rhetorical skills in an extended research project. It emphasizes the importance of research ethics and of dialectic as a means of discerning truth through research and investigation.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 101  
**Availability:** On demand

*NOTE: Earning the grade A, B, or C in ENG 101 or 102 suffices for academic credit and entitles the student to advance to the next class in the core English sequence. Students failing to achieve such proficiency will receive a “Y” grade, which carries no grade point penalty and denotes that a credit grade has been deferred for one semester. Students receiving a “Y” may not count the course toward athletic eligibility and must repeat the course in the next ensuing semester until credit is earned. Students may not receive the grade of “D” in these classes; however, any student adjudged an offender under the College’s “Academic Integrity” policy for an offense committed in either class, and who thereby earns an “F” in the class, either by grade average or through application of the policy, will receive such “F” instead of the “Y” otherwise available.

### ENG 105 Fundamentals of Writing Fiction and Poetry

This course explores the fundamental nature of literature, both poetry and fiction, and the writing process. Students will examine a wide variety of poetry and prose. There will be discussions of student work both in class and in conference with the instructor.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 101 or permission of the instructor  
**Availability:** On demand
ENG 200 Introduction to Literature
This course is an introductory course that employs the critical and analytic skills acquired in college writing to investigate the nature, history, and purpose of literature in human culture. A wide sampling of texts of various genres across periods and national boundaries gives the student exposure to the best texts of literary art. Critical thinking skills are enhanced by introducing students to literary theory and criticism and having them perform critical analysis on texts they read.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 201 Survey of World Literature I
This course is a survey of the great works of world literature, stressing the development of ideas from ancient times through the Renaissance and exploring the cultural traditions that built the modern world. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to develop a student's knowledge and appreciation of literature as a reflection of the humanities.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 202 Survey of World Literature II
This course is a survey of the great works of world literature, stressing the development of ideas from the neoclassical period to the present. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to develop a student's knowledge and appreciation of literature as a reflection of the humanities.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 203 Survey of British Literature I
This course is a survey of the works of British literature from Old English beginnings through the Age of Enlightenment. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to acquaint students with the British literary heritage and provide them with a standard literature course.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 204 Survey of British Literature II
This course is a survey of the works of British literature from the Romantic period to the present. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to acquaint students with the British literary heritage and provide them with a standard literature course.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 205 Survey of American Literature I
This course is a survey of the works of American literature from the earliest Colonial period to the end of the Civil War. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to acquaint students with our nation's literary heritage and to provide them with a standard literature course.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG 206 Survey of American Literature II
This course is a survey of the works of American literature from after the Civil War to the present. Employing the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing, the course is designed to acquaint students with our nation's literary heritage and to provide them with a standard literature course.

**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 102  
**Availability:** On demand

ENG/HIS 211 Creative Writing Practicum (*Oracle*)
This course features study and participation in the process of creating, editing, publishing, advertising, and managing the student magazine, *Oracle*. It requires attendance and participation in weekly staff meetings in order to meet minimal standards. (The course may be repeated for up to 3 hours credit.)

**Credit Hours:** 1  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand
ENG/ML/SP 215 Hispanic Literature
This course is a survey of Hispanic literature from its beginnings to modern times. The course is offered in a dual-language format that is designed to enhance vocabulary and increase awareness of literary, idiomatic and descriptive powers of the language. It is also a course for non-Spanish speakers who wish to know something of the rich Hispanic literary heritage, and the course employs the critical and analytical skills acquired in college writing.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: ENG 102 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

ENG 220 Advanced Techniques in Writing
This course will act as an intermediate workshop, designed to further enhance each student’s poetic and fictive voice. The course reviews and reinforces fundamental principles of poesy and fictional composition. Writers will write longer and more complex exercises and completed projects. This course will prepare writing students for advanced workshops in a variety of creative writing forms – poetry, short story, novel writing, and creative non-fiction.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: ENG 105
Availability: On demand

ENG 306 Shakespeare: Comedies, Romances, and Poems
This course provides the student with a thorough overview of the comedies, late romances, sonnets, and narrative poems of William Shakespeare. Appropriate critical and historical material will also be covered.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

ENG 307 Shakespeare: Histories and Tragedies
This course provides the student with a thorough overview of the history plays and tragedies of William Shakespeare. Appropriate critical and historical material will also be covered.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

ENG 310 Studies in Poetry
This is a course variable topics course providing an in-depth study of prosody, some particular genre such as the lyric, epic, sonnet, or some particular topic such as war, journeys, love, nature, marriage, and death. The topic will vary. The course may be repeated with a change of content up to a maximum of 6 credit hours.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 312 Studies in the Novel
This course is a variable topics course providing an in-depth study of the novel either by period, topic, or author. The course may be repeated with a change of content up to a maximum of 6 credit hours.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 313 Studies in Dramatic Literature
This course is a variable topics course providing an in-depth study of the texts of plays either by period, topic, genre (within the dramatic form), or author. The course may be repeated with a change of course content.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 314 Introduction to Critical Theory
This course is a survey of major theories about the nature and function of literature. All majors planning to attend graduate school in English should take this course.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 315 Women in Literature
This course is a critical and thematic study of literature by or about women. It is a variable-content course which may include fiction, poetry, or drama, British, American, or World Literature.

Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand
ENG 319 African-American Literature
This course examines significant works by African-American writers from the eighteenth century to the present.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG/COM 322 Advanced Composition
This course is an intensive study and practice of various expository methods and persuasive writing. This course is a requirement for all capstone projects.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: ENG 200 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

ENG/BUS 330 Writing in the Workplace
This course applies rhetorical strategies learned in ENG 101 and 102 to the situated practice of business and professional writing. Students craft documents for specific audiences in various professional genres and present their work using different platforms and media.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG 340 Seminar in World Literature
This course is a seminar in various areas of world literature.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG 375 Novel Workshop
The course is a workshop style course, designed for advanced fiction students who want to focus on the creation of a novel. A brief history of the novel, theories of writing, including: openings, genre, dramatic scene making, and so on are covered. Primary focus will be on the creation of and/or the completion of a novel, including: writing, peer review, and suggestions for revision. A brief investigation into the business of writing will include discussions of publication, agents, and promotion.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: ENG 105 and ENG 220 Availability: On demand

ENG 380 Creative Non-Fiction
This workshop-style course provides advanced students with the opportunity to apply their writing skills in non-fiction prose genres, such as journalism and scientific writing. It emphasizes research techniques and refines dramatic expression so as to engage an audience.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: ENG 220, or Instructor approval Availability: On demand

ENG 401 History of the English Language
This course includes the origin and development of the English language, including present grammatical forms, principles of sound change, and growth of the English vocabulary.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG 407 The Bible as Literature
This course is a study of the literary dimensions of the English Bible. Major emphasis is upon literary themes, types, personalities, and incidents of the Old and New Testaments.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG 409 Southern Literature
This course is an examination of poetry, fiction, drama, and oral history/nonfiction prose by southern authors from the Colonial Period to the present, with an emphasis upon the Southern Renascence (1920-1965).
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand

ENG 410 Studies in Medieval Literature
This course explores significant medieval texts and their role in the development of literature in English.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course Availability: On demand
ENG 412 Renaissance and Reformation Literature
This course discusses specific topics in the non-dramatic literature of sixteenth- and seventeenth-century British literature.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 413 Studies in Restoration and 18th-Century British Literature
This course includes topics to be chosen from the literature of 1660 to 1800.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 420 Special Topics
This is an open topics course to allow for special exploration of topics that may not be a part of the standard curriculum.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

ENG 430 Critical Theory
This course is a continuation of the studies begun in ENG 314 with emphasis upon the history, tradition, and practical application of literary theory.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: English 314 or instructor approval
Availability: On demand

ENG 431 Studies in Colonial and 19th-Century American Literature
This course includes topics to be chosen from the literature of the Settlement to 1900.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 432 Modernism and Post-Modernism
This course is a study of the international phenomena known as Modernism (ca. 1890-1965) and Post-Modernism (1965), as revealed through their impact upon world literature, music and the fine arts, history, human behavior, political and economic theory, business and consumerism, religion, philosophy, science, and technology, mass communication, film, ecology, war and peace, and popular culture. Specific areas addressed are left to the discretion of the instructor(s).
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 433 Studies in 20th Century American Literature
This course includes topics to be chosen from the literature of 1900 to the present.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 434 From the Mountains to the Sea: The Literature of Georgia
This course provides an examination of significant poetry, prose, and dramatic works by Georgia authors, with emphasis upon writings from the twentieth century.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand

ENG 435 Senior Seminar Experience
The Senior Seminar is designed to be a capstone experience for the Arts and Letters Major. The seminar will explore topics that encourage students to use the analytic and synthetic skills developed in each major as well as to demonstrate their knowledge of cultural, historic, and philosophic foundations of the disciplines. Students are expected to present a capstone project appropriate to each discipline. In addition to a traditional thesis, some students may select a creative project or an internship. Students who choose a project of this type will include a written theoretical and analytic introduction of their work. This requirement illustrates that the students meet the Arts and Letters standards of oral and written competency.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: Senior level students only
Availability: On demand

ENG 440 Topics in Global Anglophone Literature
This course focuses on specific topics or regions in literature in English outside the United States and Great Britain, specifically in the countries of the British Commonwealth. Based on faculty expertise and student interest, the course may focus on a particular region, such as Anglphone Africa or the Indian subcontinent, or a particular genre, such as settlement narratives from Canada, Australia, Southern Africa and New Zealand.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: One 200-level literature course
Availability: On demand
ENG 460 Senior Thesis - Writing Phase
This course is designed to provide graduating seniors one-on-one emphasis for their capstone senior thesis project. This project will include both a creative work, such as a book of stories, a book of poetry, or a novel. It will also include a theoretical introduction which will include analysis of not only the writing process but also of the author’s theoretical approach to his or her work.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: Senior level students only  
Availability: On demand

Geography (GEO)

GEO 201 World Geography
This is a study of man's relationship to his physical environment. A survey is made of human conditions around the world and effects upon man of climate, land forms, bodies of water, and mineral deposits.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  
Availability: On demand

Geology (GEOL)

GEOL 101 Physical Geology
This course is a study of the origin, development, composition, and structure of planet Earth and of the processes modifying its interior and exterior. Field trips may be included in this course.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None  
Co-requisite: 3 hours of college-level math  
Availability: On demand

GEOL 102 Historical Geology
This course is a study of the geological history of the planet Earth. The geologic time scale, the fossil record, and methods of interpretation are considered. Field trips may be included in this course.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None  
Co-requisite: 3 hours of college-level math  
Availability: On demand

GEOL 201 Oceanography
This course is an introduction to the study of the origin and history of ocean basins and the chemical, physical, and geologic processes which occur therein. There is a required field trip during Spring Break or summer.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: GEOL 102 or BIO 102  
Availability: On demand

Greek (GRE)

GRE 101 Elementary Biblical Greek I
This course is an intensive study of the grammar, syntax, and vocabulary of Hellenistic Greek as it relates to the translation and interpretation of the New Testament. This section will introduce Greek nouns, pronouns, adjectives, prepositions, and verbs.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  
Availability: On demand

GRE 102 Elementary Biblical Greek II
This course is a continuation of the study of Hellenistic Greek grammar, syntax, and vocabulary. This section will focus upon Greek verbs and participles and will incorporate selected readings from the New Testament.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: GRE 101  
Availability: On demand

GRE 201 Intermediate Biblical Greek
This course makes the transition from the rudiments of the Greek language learned in 101 and 102 to a fuller understanding of the grammar and its application in the exegesis of the New Testament. Numerous selections from a variety of New Testament documents will be translated and analyzed.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: GRE 102  
Availability: On demand
GRE 301 Advanced Biblical Greek  
This is an advanced study of Hellenistic Greek grammar and exegesis as it pertains to the New Testament. Numerous selections from the New Testament literature will be translated and analyzed.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** GRE 201  
**Availability:** On demand

### Health (HEA)

**HEA 105 Drug Education**  
This course is a study of the physiological, pathological, and social results of substance abuse. This will include tobacco, alcohol, soft and hard drugs.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEA 200 Sport and Fitness Nutrition**  
This course is a review of basic nutritional principles related to general health with an emphasis on the application of these principles to physically active individuals with the intent of maximizing performance.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEA 211 First Aid, Safety, and CPR**  
This course is designed to include specific details of injury and illness (such as fainting, epileptic seizures, poisoning, and anaphylactic shock as well as life-threatening emergencies). Students successfully completing course requirements will receive certification in First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR).  
**Credit Hours:** 2  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEA 330 Contemporary Health Issues**  
This course is designed to provide prospective teacher candidates and other professionals with background knowledge and teaching strategies related to mental health and stress, aging, nutrition drugs, sexuality, death and dying, diseases, selection of medical service and health insurance, the environment and consumer health. Substance abuse, teenage pregnancy, AIDS, teenage suicide and other issues pertinent to professionals will be addressed.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** Junior Standing. EDU 201 for Education Majors  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEA/EDU 333 Creative Arts, Health, and Wellness**  
This course is designed for education program teacher candidates to know, understand, and use creative arts, health education, and physical activity to design and organize instructional activities that support developmental movement, creative expression, good health, and well-being among students.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEA 400 Public Health Promotion**  
This course is designed to equip the learner with an overview of public and environmental health concepts as well as the relationship of the behavioral and social sciences to health issues. Other issues discussed include health services, health promotion, and the politics of health care.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** PE 206  
**Availability:** On demand

### Hebrew (HEB)

**HEB 101 Elementary Biblical Hebrew I**  
This course is a study of the basic elements of Old Testament Hebrew grammar and vocabulary designed to enable students to use essential linguistic tools.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

**HEB 102 Elementary Biblical Hebrew II**  
This course is a review of the basic elements of Old Testament Hebrew grammar and an introductory study of Hebrew syntax and exegesis. Emphasis is given to equipping students to use language in the interpretation and exegesis of specific texts.  
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** HEB 101 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand
HEB 201 Intermediate Biblical Hebrew
This course makes the transition from the rudiments of the Hebrew language learned in 101 and 102 to a fuller understanding of the grammar and its application in the exegesis of the Old Testament. Numerous selections from a variety of Old Testament documents will be translated and analyzed.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HEB 102

Availability: On demand

History (HIS)

HIS 151 World Civilizations I
This course is an overview of the principal civilizations of Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from prehistory to A.D. 1600, focusing on the religious, political, economic, and cultural developments of each civilization.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand

HIS 152 World Civilizations II
This course is an overview of the principal civilizations of Asia, Africa, Europe, and the Americas since 1600, focusing on the religious, political, economic, and cultural developments of each civilization.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand

HIS 202 United States to 1877
This course is a survey of the history of the United States from 1492 through 1877 with emphasis on the period from the end of the Colonial Era through the Civil War and Reconstruction. Particular attention is given to the history of Georgia in the same era.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand

HIS 203 United States 1877 to the Present
This course is a survey of the history of the United States from the end of Reconstruction through the modern era. Particular attention is given to the history of Georgia in the same era.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand

HIS/ENG 211 Creative Writing Practicum (Oracle)
This course features study and participation in the process of creating, editing, publishing, advertising, and managing the student magazine, Oracle. It requires attendance and participation in weekly staff meetings in order to meet minimal standards. (The course may be repeated for up to 3 hours credit.)
Credit Hours: 1 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand

HIS 305 The Middle Ages
This course will explore the historical development of Western Europe, the Byzantine Empire, and the Islamic Empire from the end of the Roman Empire through the Renaissance and Age of Exploration. Students will chart the political, religious, social, and economic contexts for each region separately, as well as together, to find similarities and differences.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 151

Availability: On demand

HIS/CHR 312 The Reformation
This course is a study of the Protestant Reformation with emphasis upon its influence on political, cultural, and economic life in Europe.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 151

Availability: On demand

HIS 318 Europe 1848-1918: Nationalism and Imperialism
This course examines the impact of political, scientific, and industrial revolutions on European societies in the latter half of the nineteenth century. It focuses particularly on the unification of Germany and of Italy, the British and French overseas empires, the emergence of scientific racism and Social Darwinism, the “Scramble for Africa,” and the outbreak and course of the Great War.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None

Availability: On demand
HIS 322 Twentieth-Century Europe, 1900-Present
This course examines Europe’s transition from the end of the “Long 19th Century” to the modern era. Topics include the two World Wars, Imperial Collapse, Westernization, and modern Europe’s positives and negatives in a world of increasing terrorism and economic uncertainty.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 152 Availability: On demand

HIS 326 Postwar World beyond Europe
This course is a study of the growth of nationalist movements and the process of decolonization in the world beyond Europe since 1945. Particular focus will be placed upon the shift from Empire to Commonwealth in British India and East Africa, the impact of the Cold War on US and Soviet interests in Central and South America, the fight for independence in the French empire in North Africa, Apartheid in South Africa, and the rise of Arab nationalism and Islamic fundamentalism in the Middle East.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

HIS/ POL 331 American Foreign Policy
This course studies institutions and procedures involved in formation and implementation of American foreign policy, with some consideration of important elements and strategies of American foreign policy from World War II to the present.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: POL 202 Availability: On demand

HIS 351 Georgia History
This course is a study of the history of Georgia from colonization to the present.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 202, 203, or instructor approval Availability: On demand

HIS 352 Russia since 1800
This course is a cultural and political study of Russia, from the accession of Alexander I to the collapse of the Soviet Union. This survey will compare the strengths and weaknesses of the Tsarist and Bolshevik systems of government and consider internal and external factors that contributed to the revolutions that overturned each system in 1917 and 1986. Such factors will include the Russian economy and industrialization, the growth of the intelligentsia, the expansion of imperial power, and involvement in overseas wars such as the two world wars and the Cold War.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

HIS 360 The American Revolution
This course is a study of events that led to the establishment of the United States as a sovereign nation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 202 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

HIS/CHR/POL 361 Church and State in America
This course explores the history of the relationship between religion and the state in the United States. It will survey the European and early American origins of the First Amendment; religion-state interaction in American political history; the evolution of modern American constitutional law governing religion-state relations and the current debate over law, religion, and public life.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

HIS 365 The American Civil War and Reconstruction
This course is a study of the forces which both divided and reunited the United States in the period from 1876-1877, with a concentration on the war and its impact on the American nation.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 202 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

HIS 370 African-American History
This course is a thematic survey of the African-American experience with a special emphasis on slavery, post-civil war adjustment, the Civil Rights movement, and the place of religion in the African-American community.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: HIS 202 and 203 Availability: On demand
HIS 375 The Native Americans
This course is a history of Native Americans from pre-Columbian times through the twentieth century.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: HIS 202 or 203  Availability: On demand

HIS 391 United States 1932 to the Present
This course is a study of American history from the New Deal to present times.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: HIS 203, 205 or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

HIS 395 Public History in America
This course will serve as an introduction to Public History in America. Students will better understand particular aspects of American history related to the project; how different regions and peoples progressed, addressed adversity, and provided lasting legacies on their surroundings. Additionally, through a semester long project, it will teach the appropriate skills for creating and running public history exhibits. Skills will include historical research, public speaking, public relations, marketing, journalism, business management, and data assessment.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: HIS 202, 203, or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

HIS 409 Internship
This course provides structured and supervised experience in career fields related to history. Internships may be with historical museums, research facilities, and public agencies such as state and national historic parks, historical societies, archives, and business firms. This course is designed to afford an opportunity for the student to apply principles and theories in the workplace.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: instructor approval  Availability: On demand

HIS 425 The American South
This course is a study of the American South with emphasis on the unique aspects of the region’s history as well as its impact on national affairs.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: HIS 202, 203, or 205  Availability: On demand

HIS 431 Islam and the West
This course involves the study of the Middle East with an emphasis on political, religious, and ethnic history from the origins of Islam until the modern day.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

HIS 480 Topics in History
This course is a study of selected topics in history. The topic and number of hours will vary.
Credit Hours: 1-3  Prerequisite: instructor approval  Availability: On demand

HIS 490 Senior Seminar
This course is a capstone for history majors. This course will integrate the student's knowledge of history with the ability to conduct research and write a research driven paper on a historical subject.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

Library Orientation (LIB)

LIB 000 Library and Information Resource Tutorial
This course is a tutorial that acquaints students with the basics of gathering information from the library in both print and electronic forms. Topics include an introduction to the Library of Congress Classification System, tips for finding items using the online catalog, and the use of full-text online databases. This tutorial carries no academic credit but is required for all transfer students admitted to a program of study at the college as a prerequisite for graduation. Students who successfully complete the tutorial during a registration period will receive a “P” grade, denoting fulfillment of this prerequisite. Students not completing the tutorial successfully will receive a “Y” grade. The grade “Y” carries no grade point penalty and denotes that a “P” grade has been deferred for one semester; students receiving a “Y” grade must repeat the tutorial in the next ensuing semester until the requirement is met.
Credit Hours: 0  Prerequisite: Transfer Student  Availability: On demand
Mathematics (MTH)

MTH 102 College Algebra
Topics include solving equations, inequalities, and systems of equations; exponents; radicals; polynomial, inverse and rational functions and their graphs.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** Two years of high school mathematics and a minimum SAT score of 430 on the Math portion of the SAT, (or) a minimum score of 480 on the Math portion of the SAT, or successful completion of BPC 099  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 104 Elementary Statistics
This course includes descriptive statistics, an introduction to probability, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 102  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 111 Precalculus
This course includes fundamental concepts of algebra, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; analytic trigonometry; applications of trigonometry; vectors; and complex numbers.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 102 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 202 Foundations in Math for K-8 Teachers
This course is for elementary and middle grades education majors designed to help them connect mathematics and its application. Topics include problem solving, sets, whole numbers, integers number theory, rational numbers, real numbers, ratio, proportion, and percent.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 102 or higher  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 203 Concepts in Math for K-8 Teachers
This course is for elementary and middle grades education majors designed to help them connect mathematics and its application. Topics include algebra, probability, data analysis, statistics, geometry, congruence, similarity, linear measure, area, and volume.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 102 or higher  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 204 Calculus I
This course is a study of differential and integral calculus.
**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 111, or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 205 Calculus II
This course is a study of integral calculus, applications, and infinite series.
**Credit Hours:** 4  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 204  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 301 Foundations of Geometry
This course is a study of measurement, plane and space figures, and other geometric concepts.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 102  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 330 Mathematical Statistics I
This course is an introduction to probability, distribution functions, and moment generating functions.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 205  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 331 Mathematical Statistics II
This course includes random sampling, presentation of data, confidence intervals, and tests of hypothesis.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 330  
**Availability:** On demand

MTH 415 Modern Algebra
This course is an introduction to the study of the fundamental structure of algebra – sets, groups, rings and fields.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MTH 205  
**Availability:** On demand
Modern Languages (ML)

ML/SP 101 Elementary Spanish I
This course is an introduction to the basic elements of the Spanish language, including reading, speaking and writing, and an introduction to Hispanic culture.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

ML/SP 102 Elementary Spanish II
This course is a review and continuation of the principles taught in ML/SP 101.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: ML/SP 101 or two units of high school Spanish or instructor approval  Availability: Fall, Spring

ML/SP 201 Intermediate Spanish I
This course is a reinforcement of the concepts studied in Elementary Spanish. Emphasis is placed on amplification and enhancement of the skills necessary for conversation and composition.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: ML/SP 102 or instructor approval  Availability: Fall, Spring

ML/SP 202 Intermediate Spanish II
This course is the application of the skills developed in ML/SP 201. Emphasis is placed upon increasing the ability to read, write, understand and speak the language.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: ML/SP 201 or instructor approval  Availability: Fall, Spring

Music (MUS)

MUS 000 Student Recital Hour
This course is a performance laboratory required of all students enrolled in Primary Concentration Applied Music for two or three hours credit. The course will be graded on a pass/fail basis.
Credit Hours: 0  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 100 Rudiments of Music
This course is a survey of the basic materials of music, including pitch, rhythm, meter, intervals, scales, triads, and musical terminology. The course includes ear-training experience. This course does not apply to the music theory sequence requirement for graduation.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

MUS 101 Tonal Harmony 1 & Practice
This course is designed to equip the student with a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals of music theory in order to provide a foundation, which prepares the student for the study of harmony including an aural perception of scales, intervals, and chords. Additionally, this course is intended to expose the student to the basic rules of part-writing through written exercises and harmonic analysis.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 103 Tonal Harmony 2 & Practice
This course is a continuation of MUS 101 and is designed to expand the student's knowledge of harmony through the study of secondary triads, augmented and diminished triads, seventh chords, melody and rhythm, secondary dominant, elementary modulation, and improvisation through the study and application of non-harmonic tones. This course also includes an advanced study of the aural perception of scales, intervals, and chords.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MUS 101  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 121 Diction of Modern Languages
This course is a study of the pronunciation of the English, Italian, German and French languages through the use of the International Phonetic Alphabet, particularly as the sounds pertain to singing.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS 140 Guitar Technique for Worship Leading I
This course focuses on the basic understanding, practice, and application of guitar techniques used in contemporary worship leading. Students must supply their own guitar and be able to strum basic major and minor chords.
Credit Hours: 1
Prerequisite: None
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 240 Guitar Technique for Worship Leading II
This is a continuation of the understanding, practice, and application of guitar techniques used in contemporary worship leading.
Credit Hours: 1
Prerequisite: MUS 140
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 200 Introduction to Church Music
This course is an introduction to biblical, theological, and philosophical foundations for music ministry as well as consideration of practical aspects such as administration, organization, time management, budgeting, staff relations, and training of volunteer leaders in the following areas: preschool/children's choir, senior adult choir, adult choir, praise team, instrumental music ministry, hand bells, scheduling, promotion, and planning.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 201 Tonal Harmony 3 & Practice
This course is a continuation of MUS 103 and is designed to expose the student to advanced part-writing techniques through the study of modulation and altered chords. Composition of binary forms and improvisation are also included. The course also includes an advanced study of the aural perception of scales, intervals, and chords.
Credit Hours: 4
Prerequisite: MUS 103
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 203 Tonal Harmony 4 & Practice
This course is a continuation of MUS 201 and is designed to guide the student through the techniques of late 19th century and 20th century harmony and compositional practice including impressionism, primitivism, serialism, indeterminacy, and minimalism. Composition of representative forms is included. The course also includes an advanced study of the aural perception of scales, intervals, and chords.
Credit Hours: 4
Prerequisite: MUS 201
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 205 Music Appreciation
This course is designed to focus on perceptive listening to music for gaining an understanding of the nature of music, how it is created, and how it functions. In addition to Western European classical music, folk, religious, jazz, popular, ethnic, and world music are presented.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

MUS 210 Technology for Music
This course introduces the student to worship planning and facilitation, including backgrounds, animation, text support for congregational singing, and other visualization needs. A variety of software and hardware options suitable for nearly any worship setting will be discussed and utilized, with developing skills in using notation software “Finale.”
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 221 Music History and Literature I
This is a study of music history and musical style from the ancient Greeks through the Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Baroque periods. Stylistic developments, musical forms, and contributions of representative composers are studied.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 222 Music History and Literature II
This course is a study of music history and musical style of the Classic style period through the twentieth century. Stylistic developments, musical forms, and contributions of representative composers are studied.
Credit Hours: 3
Prerequisite: None
Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS 301 Form and Analysis
This course is a study of the structure of musical composition through the analysis of specific works by composers of the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods.
**Credit Hours:** 2  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 203  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 302 Basic Arranging for Multi-generational Worship
Today's worship leader must be able to assist diverse congregations in a unified worship expression. This "hands-on" course will assist the student in developing music for praise teams, choirs, bands, and orchestra congregational engagement. The student will arrange "Psalms, hymns and spiritual songs" (Col. 3.16) in a variety of ways that engage people groups. The student will receive instruction in basic editing software such as Finale.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 203  
**Availability:** On demand

MUS 303 Orchestration and Instrumentation
Orchestration and instrumentation is a “hands on” course to assist the student in developing skills in arranging music for choirs, bands, and orchestra. The student will receive instruction in basic editing software such as Finale.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 203  
**Availability:** On demand

MUS 306 Counterpoint
This is a course that provides a stylistic study of both modal and tonal counterpoint, with an emphasis on eighteenth-century procedures through the examination of invention, suite, and fugue. Assignments include analysis and composition.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 301  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 331 Beginning Conducting
This course is an introduction to conducting patterns in both simple and compound meters and with a class laboratory experience.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 332 Choral Conducting
This is a course requiring intensive drill in choral conducting techniques, rehearsal procedures and historical perspectives. Laboratory experience is provided.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 331  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 333 Instrumental Conducting
This course is designed to follow beginning conducting. This course continues the study of conducting technique with an emphasis on leadership of instrumental groups. Laboratory experience is provided.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 331  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 334 Fundamentals of Jazz
This course offers a step by step approach to the art and science of jazz improvisation by focusing on the basic elements of music: sound, rhythm, melody, harmony, and form. The student will learn how to create and develop musical ideas and play them in a jazz style.
**Credit Hours:** 1  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS 335 Keyboard Accompaniment
This course is designed to develop skills and techniques in accompanying vocal and instrumental rehearsals and performance. It is an introduction to improvisation.
**Credit Hours:** 1  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring

MUS/CHR 357 Worship and Theology
This course will assist the student in developing biblical filters by which to shape worship practice. Understanding a “Christocentric” approach to worship will provide the future worship leader a biblical and practical way to determine music appropriateness and substantiation of applicable ministries.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** Fall, Spring
MUS 401 Revitalizing Corporate Worship
This course explores the opportunities and challenges of revitalizing Spirit-led worship in the context of the local church. Attention will be given to the process by which church leaders can encourage and facilitate a deeper understanding of corporate worship within the local congregation. Field Observations in the local church are required.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 410 World Music
This is a course of study designed to increase the student's knowledge and understanding of world music. Repertoires to be studied include African, Asian, Indian, and Javanese music.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

MUS 411 Generational and Cultural Music in Worship
The course will focus attention to generational and cultural issues which impact the worship life of the church. Understanding cultural contexts is essential in leading diverse congregations in their worship expressions. Special attention will be given to practical ways to utilize a variety of vocal and instrumental groups in multi-generational worship.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 451 Hymnology: A Singing Theology
This course will research the historical and cultural influences of hymn development from ancient times to the present with special attention paid to Baptist life. The student will discover the value of hymns in the worship and devotional life of the church. This class will be exposed to biblical filters which will guide the student in determining theological appropriateness for use in worship, particularly in Baptist life.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS 455 Church Music Internship
This course is an opportunity for students to gain practical experience in a music ministry setting. Supervision and guidance will be provided by the local minister of music and a faculty member. (Five-ten hours per week in the church setting are required, along with a weekly class meeting.)
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-VT 162/262/362/462 Voices of Truth
Voices of Truth is an auditioned ensemble of ten to twelve students who travel, promoting Brewton-Parker College, and who lead worship for churches, Brewton-Parker chapel services, and community events.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: Audition; two semesters of each level  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-CC 160/260/360/460 Concert Choir
This course is a mixed choir with membership open to students by audition. This group represents the College on many occasions during the year. (There are two ninety-minute rehearsals per week.)
*Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: Audition; two semesters of each level  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-CC 000-1/000-2 Concert Choir (for applied instrumental or keyboard majors)
Students taking eight semesters of instrumental lessons as their required applied major also are required to supplement these lessons with participation in the Concert Choir for two semesters. This is a non-credit graduation requirement for which students must register during two semesters. (There are two ninety-minute rehearsals per week.)
*Credit Hours: 0  Prerequisite: must be applied instrumental major  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-WE 161/261/361/461 College Wind Ensemble
This course is a performance ensemble that plays a variety of music, including transcriptions, serious 20th century works, marches, and lighter selections. Several concerts are performed each year.
*Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: two semesters of each level  Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS-WE 000-1/000-2 College Wind Ensemble (for applied voice majors)
Students taking eight semesters of voice lessons as their required applied major also are required to supplement these lessons with participation in the College Wind Ensemble for two semesters. This is a non-credit graduation requirement for which students must register during two semesters. (Several concerts are performed each year.)
*Credit Hours: 0  Prerequisite: must be applied voice major  Availability: Fall, Spring
*NOTE: with permission from the director non-music majors may participate in Concert Choir or the College Wind Ensemble on a non-credit basis as a co-curricular activity. The usual fee for auditing a class does not apply, and participation in one or both of these performance groups does not constitute part of the student’s registration for classes.

MUS-BE 164/264/364/464 Brass Ensemble
This course is a performance ensemble that is a mixed brass chamber group – membership through invitation of director. (One 60-minute rehearsal per week.)
Credit Hours: 1/4  Prerequisite: two semesters of each level  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-HB 163/263/363/463 Hand Bell Choir
This is an ensemble of ten to twelve ringers who rehearse and perform both sacred and secular music. The ensemble concretizes often and takes tours for the purpose of leading in worship and promoting Brewton-Parker College. There are two 90-minute rehearsals a week, and membership is open to any student of the College by audition.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: Audition; two semesters of each level  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AV 150 Applied Voice I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AV 250 Applied Voice II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AV 150 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AV 350 Applied Voice III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AV 250 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AV 450 Applied Voice IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AV 350 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS-AK 151 Applied Keyboard/Piano/Organ I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AK 251 Applied Keyboard/Piano/Organ II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AK 151 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AK 351 Applied Keyboard/Piano/Organ III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AP 251 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AK 451 Applied Keyboard/Piano/Organ IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AK 351 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AS 152 Applied Strings I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AS 252 Applied Strings II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AS 152 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AS 352 Applied Strings III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AS 252 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AS 452 Applied Strings IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AS 352 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS-AB 153 Applied Brass I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AB 253 Applied Brass II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AB 153 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AB 353 Applied Brass III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AB 253 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AB 453 Applied Brass IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AB 353 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AP 154 Applied Percussion I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AP 254 Applied Percussion II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AP 154 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AP 354 Applied Percussion III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AP 254 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AP 454 Applied Percussion IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AP 354 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring
MUS-AW 155 Applied Woodwinds I
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: None  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AW 255 Applied Woodwinds II
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AW 155 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AW 355 Applied Woodwinds III
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AW 255 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

MUS-AW 455 Applied Woodwinds IV
Students taking this course will schedule thirty minutes per week of applied lessons under the guidance of a member of the music faculty. Students taking this course as part of their applied major requirement may complete it for credit twice. Students may not complete both their applied major and secondary areas within the same course sequence.
Credit Hours: 1  Prerequisite: MUS-AW 355 twice  Availability: Fall, Spring

Physical Education (PE)

PE 205 Principles of Wellness
This course is an introduction to selected concepts and principles relative to the field of physical fitness, such as cardiovascular fitness, body composition, weight control, muscular endurance, and hypokinetic disease.
Credit Hours: 2  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

PE 206 Foundations of PE and Fitness
This course is an overview of contemporary and historical perspectives of health, physical education, and fitness. Emphasis is on providing discussion on career options and professional opportunities as well as a survey and study of the historical and philosophical view of physical education and legal issues surrounding sport.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

PE 207 Sports Officiating
This course includes the techniques, rules, and roles of officiating sports.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

PE 208 Team Sports
This course acquaints the student with the basic methods of coaching team sports. Special consideration is given to training procedures, rules, philosophy, sport psychology, and sport pedagogy.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand
PE 209 Individual/Dual Sports
This course acquaints the student with skill development, theory and coaching skills for a variety of individual and dual sports.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand

PE 309 Prevention and Care of Exercise Related Injuries
This course is designed to provide sport and fitness studies majors with the basic knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary for the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of injuries related to physical activity.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

PE 310 Fitness Research and Testing
This course is a survey, evaluation, and application of health-related fitness and physical education tests. Administration and critique of appropriate measures of content and skill performance and software for administrative and instructional programs are included.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 Availability: On demand

PE 315 Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles
Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation and individualized exercise prescriptions are covered in this course.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 Availability: On demand

PE 325 Sport and Fitness Management
Theories and practices related to the management of sport and exercise programs in community and corporate settings are covered in this course.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 315 Availability: On demand

PE 350 Topics in Physical Education
This course presents studies of selected topics in health and physical education not covered in regular catalog offerings and may be taken for graduation credit. Topics will vary from year to year, and students may repeat the course with different topics twice, or more with instructor approval.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

PE 410 Techniques of Coaching
This course includes the philosophies of coaching, leadership, teaching techniques, team organization, sports strategies, preparation for events, and prevention and care of athletic injuries.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 Availability: On demand

PE 420 Kinesiology
This course includes the methods and procedures for analyzing human motion and the fundamentals of mechanical principles as they apply to motor skills.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: BIO 203 Availability: On demand

PE 427 Motor Learning
This course studies the current theories and principles explaining motor behavior and the psychological factors related to and affecting motor skill acquisition and performance. Topics include learning theories, information processing, motor control, state of the learner, nature of skills, and instructional considerations.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PE 206 Availability: On demand

PE 450 Internship
This course is a supervised work experience designed to provide students practical learning experiences in fitness and wellness settings or in a coaching experience.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None Availability: On demand
Physical Science (PHY/SCI)

PHY/SCI 101 Introduction to the Physical Sciences
This course is a survey, by lecture/discussion, of topics in Chemistry and Physics.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

PHY/SCI 102 Earth Science
This course is an exploration, by lecture/discussion/experimentation, of the major concepts of Astronomy, Geology, and Meteorology. Wherever possible the material will be applied to Georgia.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

PHY/SCI 111 Astronomy
This course is a study of the structure and organization of the universe, including a consideration of the motions of its components, stellar evolution, and the instrumentation used by astronomers. Some labs will meet at night.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MTH 102 or higher  Availability: On demand

PHY/SCI 121 Meteorology
This course is an introduction to the study of the atmosphere, weather, and climate. Environmental concerns such as acid rain, climatic effects of carbon dioxide level, and stratospheric ozone shield will be discussed.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MTH 102 or higher  Availability: On demand

PHY/SCI 290 Topics in Physical Science
This course is a study of selected topics in physical science. The topics will vary.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: PHY/SCI 101, BIO 101, CHM 111, or instructor approval  Availability: On demand

Physics (PHY)

PHY 201 General Physics I
This course is a study of the principles of physics with an emphasis on mechanics, heat, and wave.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MTH 111  Availability: On demand

PHY 203 General Physics II
This course is a study of electricity, magnetism, and light.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: PHY 201  Availability: On demand

PHY 221 General Physics I with calculus
This course is a study of the principles of physics with an emphasis on mechanics, heat, and wave. Calculus is required in this course.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MTH 204  Availability: On demand

PHY 223 General Physics II with calculus
This course is a study of electricity, magnetism, and light. Calculus is required in this course.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: PHY 221  Availability: On demand

PHY 260 The Physics of Music
This course is a physics course in which the principles of mechanics and wave motion are used to study the production of musical sounds and instruments which produce them.
Credit Hours: 4  Prerequisite: MTH 102  Availability: On demand
Political Science (POL)

POL 202 American Government
This course is a study of the theory and practice of the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Some emphasis is given to the recent trends in government. Questions of national security, foreign policy, and civil liberties will be examined. This course satisfies state requirements concerning the United States and Georgia Constitutions.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

POL 203 International Politics
This course includes components and characteristics of the international political system; conflict and cooperation in international relations; and the changing nature of international political behavior.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL 204 Comparative Politics
This course is a comparative analysis of existing structures, processes, and problems of political systems from a global perspective.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL 205 Western Political Thought
This course is a survey of the development of Western political ideas, including the contributions of Ancient Greece, Rome, the church fathers, Renaissance and Reformation writers, liberalism, and contemporary political thinkers.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

POL 302 Congress and the Legislative Process
This course is an examination of the United States Congress, with emphasis on recruitment and composition, styles of representation, leadership, the role of interest groups and the executive in the legislative process, organization, and functions.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL 309 State and Local Government
This course studies the organization and functions of state and local government in the United States, intergovernmental relations, administration, adjudication, and the organization and function of political parties on state and local levels.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL/HIS 331 American Foreign Policy
This course studies institutions and procedures involved in formation and implementation of American foreign policy, with some consideration of important elements and strategies of American foreign policy from World War II to the present.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL/CJ 350 Constitutional Law I: National and State Powers
This course studies the Constitution as it has evolved as a basic law by means of interpretation through Supreme Court decisions. Special emphasis is placed on major cases affecting the scope of state and federal powers, and individual rights.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL/CJ 351 Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties
This course reviews development of the Bill of Rights and political and civil liberties in the American constitutional system. It includes limitations on governmental powers with emphasis on freedom of speech, press, religion, and the rights of accused. Modern theories of constitutional interpretation surveyed.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: POL 202  Availability: On demand

POL/BUS 352 Business Law
This course studies the law of business with an emphasis on contracts in personal and real property, sales, business organizations, commercial paper, employment, and insurance and ethics.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand
POL/CHR/HIS 361 Church and State in America
This course explores the history of the relationship between religion and the state in the United States. It will survey the European and early American origins of the First Amendment; religion-state interaction in American political history; the evolution of modern American constitutional law governing religion-state relations and the current debate over law, religion and public life.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

POL/CJ 420 Public Administration
This course includes factors that shape and condition administrative institutions; formal organizational theory; and regulatory activities and administrative responsibility in a democratic society.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: POL 202
Availability: On demand

POL 421 Community and Organizational Leadership
This course includes studies of the concepts and processes of organizational leadership as related to academic, business, political, and human resource settings.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: CHR 101,102, COM 101, EDU 201, PE 206, POL 202, or PSY/SOC 201
Availability: On demand

POL 470 Internship
This course is a supervised practical experience designed to give the student the opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge to the actual functioning of the government and/or political process.
Credit Hours: 1-6 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and completion of nine hours in Political Science
Availability: On demand

POL 480 Topics in Political Science
This course is a study of selected topics in political science. The topic and number of credit hours will vary.
Credit Hours: Vary Prerequisite: POL 202 or permission of the instructor
Availability: On demand

POL 490 Senior Seminar
This is a course that seeks to provide students the opportunity to integrate the concepts and theories of political science with Christian theology. Students will be challenged to confront and resolve key issues they will face as they seek to live out their biblical faith in their profession and in their civic and personal lives.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: Instructor’s approval and completion of the Political Science Assessment Examination
Availability: On demand

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 201 General Psychology
This course is a survey of the history, theories, methods, and data of psychology. Emphasis is placed on physiology, perception, learning, emotion, motivation, personality, measurement, and social behavior.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand

PSY 202 Human Growth and Development
This course is a comprehensive coverage of the growth and development of the human organism from conception to death.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201
Availability: On demand

PSY/CJ/SOC 204 Deviant Behavior
This course is a sociological examination of deviant behavior, including crime, drug abuse, sexual deviance and mental illness. A cross – cultural examination of these aspects of deviant behavior will also be utilized in order to understand deviant behavior within various cultural and institutional contexts.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: None
Availability: On demand
PSY/CJ/SOC 212 Social Problems
This course is a study of both the general and special problems considered in the social and cultural setting in which they occur. The emphasis is on people and their behavior.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: SOC 201 Availability: On demand

PSY 302 Child Psychology
This course is a study of the social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development of the child from conception to age twelve.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 Availability: On demand

PSY 303 Adolescent Psychology
This course is a study of the adolescent period with special emphasis upon the social, emotional, physical, and intellectual development peculiar to the adolescent.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 Availability: On demand

PSY/CJ/SOC 305 Race and Ethnic Relations
This course provides an examination of relationships between and within racial and ethnic groups and an analysis of social and behavioral causes of prejudice and discrimination.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: SOC 201 Availability: On demand

PSY 306 Learning and Cognition
This course is a study of learning theory and cognitive science, including topics such as classical and operant conditioning and modeling; information-processing approaches to perception; language acquisition and reading semantics; concept formation and application; memory; problem solving; and creativity.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 Availability: On demand

PSY 309 Human Sexuality
This course is a comprehensive study of all the salient factors involved in human sexuality.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 or instructor approval Availability: On demand

PSY/CJ 311 Quantitative Research Methods
This course is designed to introduce learners to the key theories, assumptions, and practices underlying quantitative research methodology in preparation for conducting independent research. This course will enable students to critically understand quantitative research methodology and apply it appropriately to various fields and issues. Issues related to data collection, data computation, interpretation, and analysis, negotiating access to the field, ethics, and representation will be addressed. This course is structured for each student to design and conduct a quantitative study.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 and MTH 104 Availability: Fall

PSY/CJ 312 Qualitative Research Methods
This course is designed to introduce learners to the key theories, assumptions, and practices underlying qualitative research methodology in preparation for conducting independent research. This course will enable students to critically understand qualitative research methodology and apply it appropriately to various fields and issues. Issues related to data collection, negotiating access to the field, ethics, and representation will be addressed. This course is structured for each student to design and conduct a qualitative study.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 and MTH 104 Availability: Spring

PSY 401 Personality Theory
This course is a study of the major theories of personality along with significant biographical commentary on the major personality theories.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 Availability: On demand

PSY 402 Social Psychology
This course is a study of the person in society and its effect upon individual behavior. Topics included are social perception, attitudes, communication, attraction, modeling, prosocial, and antisocial behaviors. Emphasis is placed on the application of theory to the understanding of everyday life.
Credit Hours: 3 Prerequisite: PSY 201 or instructor approval Availability: On demand
PSY 403 Abnormal Psychology
This course is an introduction to the study of behavioral disorders, their definition, classification, symptomology, and methods of therapeutic treatment.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 201  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY 404 Counseling Psychology
This course is a survey of selected theories, principles, and techniques of counseling. The treatment of individuals and the enhancement of personal well-being will be considered.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 201 or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY 406 Biopsychology
This course is a study of the biological basis of behavior and thought. After an examination of the human nervous system and how neurons communicate, this course examines the effects of various psychoactive drugs on the nervous system and the biological basis for anxiety neurosis, schizophrenia, depression, pleasure and pain, drug addiction, sexuality, stress responses, temperature regulation, thirst and hunger.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 201 or 4 hours in biology or chemistry or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY 408 History and Systems of Psychology
This course is a study of the philosophical foundations of psychology and the historical development of the major contemporary areas of the discipline.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** 21 hours in Psychology or instructor approval  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY/CJ/SOC 409 Field Placement Internship
This is a course providing structured and supervised experience in a community-based agency. This course is designed to afford an opportunity for the student to apply principles and theories in the workplace.
**Credit Hours:** 1-3  
**Prerequisite:** 24 hours in Behavioral Studies  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY/CJ 412 Criminology
This course studies the nature, extent, and factors related to criminal behavior. Focus will be on the criminal justice system; the police, the judiciary and corrections (probation, imprisonment, parole and work release).
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY/CJ/SOC 421 Juvenile Delinquency
This course is a study of causes and nature of juvenile delinquency, the development of juvenile courts, probation and other rehabilitative programs.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** SOC 201  
**Availability:** On demand

PSY 480 Topics in Psychology
This course is a study of selected topics in psychology.
**Credit Hours:** 1-3  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 201 and instructor's permission  
**Availability:** On demand

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 201 Introductory Sociology
This course is a survey of the science of sociology to include the fundamentals related to the individual and his/her relationship to group living. It includes the nature of culture, custom, belief, institution, etc. and its role in the development of society, to include emphasis on social institutions, social classes, collective behavior, and social movements.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** None  
**Availability:** On demand

SOC 203 Marriage and the Family
This course is a study of the American family as a social institution; a comparison of the American family to include the family as a social institution in other cultures and societies; the family life cycle, courtship, and marriage patterns and problems.
**Credit Hours:** 3  
**Prerequisite:** SOC 201  
**Availability:** On demand
SOC/CJ/PSY 204 Deviant Behavior
This course is a sociological examination of deviant behavior, including crime, drug abuse, sexual deviance and mental illness. A cross-cultural examination of these aspects of deviant behavior will also be utilized in order to understand deviant behavior within various cultural and institutional contexts.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ/PSY 212 Social Problems
This course is a study of both the general and special problems considered in the social and cultural setting in which they occur. The emphasis is on people and their behavior.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ/PSY 305 Race and Ethnic Relations
This course is an examination of relationships between and within racial and ethnic groups including an analysis of social and behavioral causes of prejudice and discrimination.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC 320 Sociological Theory
This course includes sociological theory from Comte to Parsons with special emphasis on major contributions to contemporary sociology.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ/PSY 409 Field Placement Internship
This course provides structured and supervised experience in a community-based agency. This course is designed to afford an opportunity for the student to apply principles and theories in the workplace.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: 24 hours in Sociology  Availability: On demand

SOC 415 Social Work
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of social welfare as an institution and social work as a profession. The course includes the methods and practice of social work and social casework in areas such as child welfare, family service and counseling, probation, and corrections.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ 419 Child Welfare
This course is designed to introduce the student to the various fields of child welfare such as family income maintenance programs, child protective service, foster care, adoption, institutional care of children, services to children in their own home, children and the courts, guardianship, and special services to children.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ/PSY 421 Juvenile Delinquency
This course is a study of causes and nature of juvenile delinquency, and the development of juvenile courts, probation, and other rehabilitative programs.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC 422 Sociology of Work
This course is a study of work in industrial society, impact of industrial organizations, technology and work ethics on occupational structure, commitments to work, and feelings of self-worth.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: SOC 201  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ 425 Victimology
This course is the study of the victims of crime and their role in the criminal justice system as well as their treatment by law enforcement. Special attention will also be paid to victim’s rights and strategies for their recovery.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand

SOC/CJ 430 American Drug Use
This course is a survey of topics associated with drug use in American society. Special attention will be paid to drug control strategies as well as prevention of use in America today.
Credit Hours: 3  Prerequisite: None  Availability: On demand
SOC 480 Topics in Sociology
This course is a study of selected topics in sociology. The topic and the number of hours will vary.

Credit Hours: 1-3 Prerequisite: SOC 201

Availability: On demand
Directory

Board Of Trustees
(2018-2019)

Mrs. Lynda Yawn, Chair
Dr. Jim Perdue, Vice Chair
Rev. Mike Spivey, Secretary
Mr. Philip Williams, Assistant Secretary
Dr. Ken Alford
Mr. Gary Braddy
Ms. Blanche Carswell
Mr. Jake Cleghorn
Dr. Ricky Cummings
Mr. Ken Dowling
Mrs. Betty Jane Fountain
Mr. Jonathan Halstead
Mr. G. M. Joiner
Rev. Mark Jones
Dr. Butch Knight

Ms. Janie Lore
Mr. Britt McDade
Dr. Cliff Morris
Rev. Jeremy Morton
Dr. Billy Moses
Mr. Steve Nolan
Mrs. Janice O’Brien
Dr. Jerry Peele
Mr. Scott Rudd
Mr. Josh Saefkow
Mr. Barry Waller
Mr. Richard Wernick
Rev. Dannie Williams
Rev. Kyle Woodfin
Dr. Robert White

President’s Cabinet
(2018-2019)

Steven F. Echols, President, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., D.Min., M.A.
Robert M. Brian, Provost, B.A., M.A., J.D.
Nicole G. Shepard, Vice President of Finance/CFO, B.B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D.
Christopher D. Dooley, Vice President of Enrollment Services, B.S.B.A.
Daniel Prevett, Vice President for Athletics & Student Development, B.S.B.A., M.S.S.
Beverly Robinson, Associate Provost for Student Engagement and Success, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.
Angela G. Bauman, Assistant Provost for Institutional Effectiveness and Research, B.S.Ed., Div.C.E., Th.M., Ph.D.

Academic Council
(2018-2019)

Robert M. Brian
Beverly Robinson
Angela G. Bauman
E. Lynn Addison
Grant C. Lilford
Helene Peters
Justin E. Russell
J. Keith Barr
Elizabeth Adams
J. Daryl Fletcher

Provost
Associate Provost for Student Engagement & Success
Assistant Provost for Institutional Effectiveness & Research
Chair, Division of Online, Developmental & External Programs
Chair, Division of Christian Studies & Humanities
Chair, Division of Mathematics & Natural Sciences, & Chair Faculty Assembly
Chair, Division of Education & Behavioral Sciences
Interim Chair, Division of Business
Registrar
Director of Library Services
Resident Faculty
(2018-2019)

E. Lynn Addison (2011), Assistant Professor of Business
Division of Business
Chair, Division of Online, Developmental, and External Programs
Learning Management Systems Administrator; Textbook Coordinator
B.A., Brewton-Parker College; Executive M.B.A., Troy University; Ed.S., University of West Georgia at Carrollton

Amanda Wrenn Allen (2015), Assistant Professor of History
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
Faculty Marshal
Faculty Athletics Representative, NAIA, NCCA
B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman’s College; M.T.S., Vanderbilt University, School of Divinity; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Toni Banks (2019), Assistant Professor of Business
Division of Business
Assistant Provost for Institutional Effectiveness and Research
B.B.A., M.B.A., Valdosta State University

J. Keith Barr (1986), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health and Wellness Management
Interim Chair, Division of Business
B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern University

Angela G. Bauman (2017-2018), Associate Professor of Christian Education
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
Assistant Provost for Institutional Effectiveness and Research
B.S.Ed., Georgia Southwestern College; M.Div.C.E., Th.M., Ph.D., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; additional studies, Capella University

Robert M. Brian (2015), Professor of Liberal Studies
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
Provost
B.A., Louisiana State University; M.A., University of New Orleans; J.D., Louisiana State University Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences
Director of Development and Alumni Relations (2005-2008)
A.A., B.S., Brewton-Parker College; M.P.A, Ed.D., Valdosta State University; M.S. in Criminal Justice, Graduate Certificate in Cyber Crime, Georgia Southern University

Steven F. Echols (2015), Professor of Leadership
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
President
B.A., Mercer University; M.Div., Ph.D., additional studies in educational ministry, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; D.Min., Beeson Divinity School, Samford University; M.A. (Public and Private Management), Birmingham-Southern College

Inna N. Edwards (2018), Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences
Mathematics Coach, Academic Success Center
B.E., M.S. (Hydro-Aerodynamics), Saint Petersburg State Nautical Technical University (Saint Petersburg, Russia); M.S. (Mathematics), Georgia Southern University

**J. Daryl Fletcher** (2016), Instructor of Information Technology  
Division of Business  
Director of Library Services  
Assistant Learning Management System Administrator  
B.A., M.L.S., University of Alabama; M.A. in Christian Studies, Luther Rice College and Seminary

**Matthew D. Haley** (2016), Assistant Professor of Music  
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
B.Mus., University of Texas at Austin; M.Mus, University of Louisville; D.M.A., University of North Texas

**Sampyo Hong** (2016), Associate Professor of Physical Sciences  
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences  
B.S., Korea University; Ph.D., Kansas State University

**Angela Davis Huffman** (2018), Assistant Professor of Communication  
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
B.A., Lubbock Christian University; M.A., West Virginia University; Ph.D., Ohio University School of Communication

**Deokhyo Kim** (2018), Instructor of Education  
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences  
B.A., Kwangju University (South Korea); M.S.Ed., Ph.D., University of Kansas

**Grant C. Lilford** (2016), Professor of English  
Chair, Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
B.A., Vassar College; M.A., University of Sussex (Falmer, England); Ph.D., University of Cape Town (Rondebosch, South Africa)

**Thomas Ronald Melton** (1976), Distinguished Professor of History (ret.)  
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
B.A., William Carey College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Mississippi

**George T. Mosley** (2006), Assistant Professor of English  
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
B.A., Emory University; M.A., The University of Georgia; additional studies, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Helene Peters** (2015), Associate Professor of Biology  
Chair, Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences  
Chair of the Faculty Assembly  
B.S., B.S. Honors, M.S., Ph.D., University of the Free State (Bloemfontein, South Africa)

**Billy L. Puckett** (2016), Assistant Professor of Theology and Ethics  
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities  
Director of Church & Community Relations  
Director of Missions, Daniell Baptist Association  
B.A., Stephen F. Austin State University; M.Div. (with Biblical Languages), Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Th., Ph.D., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary

**Jerry L. Ray** (1993), Associate Professor of Christian Studies
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
B.A., University of Mobile; M.Div., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., The University of Virginia

**Barbara A. Reid** (2001), Associate Professor of Education
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences
Certification Only Program Coordinator
B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern University

**C. Vance Rhoades** (1979), Associate Professor of Psychology
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences
Licensed Professional Counselor, Student Development
B.S., M.S., additional studies, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.S., Georgia Southern University

**Forrest E. Rich** (1988), Associate Professor of Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.A., Toccoa Falls College; B.S.Ed., M.Ed., The University of Georgia

**Beverly Robinson** (2017), Senior Lecturer in Education
Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences
Associate Provost for Student Engagement and Success
B.A., Albany State University; M.Ed., University of North Florida; additional studies, Nova Southeastern University; Ph.D., Columbus University

**Wanda Ivette Rodriguez Rivera** (2018), Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences
Coordinator for Science & Mathematics Services, Academic Success Center
B.S., University of Puerto Rico; M.S., Michigan Technological University; Ph.D., Western Michigan University

**Justin E. Russell** (2017), Assistant Professor of Education
Chair, Division of Education and Behavioral Sciences
Educator Preparation Program Coordinator
B.A., B.Min., Brewton-Parker College; M.Ed., Troy University; Ph.D., Capella University

**Nicole G. Shepard** (2013), Assistant Professor of Business
Division of Business
Vice President of Finance and Chief Financial Officer
B.B.A., Georgia Southern University; M.B.A., University of Phoenix; Ph.D., Walden University

**Hildegard J. Stanley** (1966), Distinguished Professor of Music Emeritus
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
Consultant to the President for External Relations
B.M.E., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.C.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ed.S., Georgia Southern University; Doctor of Humane Letters, *Honoris Causa*, Brewton-Parker College

**David S. Wilson** (2012), Assistant Professor of Church Music
Division of Christian Studies and Humanities
B.M.Ed., Brewton-Parker College; M.C.M., D.Ed.Min., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary
**Location Information**

Brewton-Parker College (Brewton-Parker College)’s main campus is ideally located on Highway 280 in the adjoining towns of Mt. Vernon and Ailey, Georgia, about halfway between Macon and Savannah. The scenic 270-acre campus houses thirty-six buildings, outdoor athletic properties, and a five-acre lake situated within this tranquil rural setting. Mild winters and abundant rainfall provide a pleasant climate.

Brewton-Parker College’s Newnan site is conveniently located at Unity Baptist Church, 311 Smokey Road, Newnan, Georgia. A friendly learning environment with individual attention from an excellent group of faculty work together to bring a Christ-centered education to a student body comprised of traditional and non-tradition students alike.
Mount Vernon Campus Facilities

Baron Ridge
An upperclassman male dorm that sleeps 44 students in its double occupancy floor plan; received renovation in the summer of 2016 by volunteers from the Stone Mountain Baptist Association and the Southside Network though coordination with the Georgia Baptist and North American Mission Boards.

Briscoe Center
Brewton-Parker College purchased the Hughes house and property in 1990. In 1992 after renovations to the house and the addition of a 2,000 square foot wing, the building re-opened as home to the Baptist Collegiate Ministries program and was named Briscoe Religious Activity Center in honor of the late D. Eugene Briscoe, Director of the Georgia Baptist Department of Student Work.

Cadle Building
Brewton-Parker College purchased the Cadle house and property in 1958. In 1996, thanks to donations from Dr. Leonard Durrence and in partnership with Meadows Regional Medical Center in Vidalia, the Cadle house was transformed into the John W. McArthur Health Center, featuring the Durrance Clinic, which provided health services to the College and surrounding community. Today the McArthur Health Center serves as our Counseling Center.

Cook Building
In May 1962 dedication services opened the then Cook Science Hall, made possible by a substantial gift from the estate of Maria W. Cook of Hawkinsville. It was reported to be the largest gift that Brewton-Parker College had received to date at the time.

Dowling Hall
In 1996 Brewton-Parker College broke ground on Dowling Hall, thanks to contributions from Mr. and Mrs. Ed Dowling in honor of Mr. Dowling’s parents, Wiley L. and Cordelia Thomas Dowling. In the summer of 2016, thanks to a donation from Mr. Ken Dowling, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Dowling, Dowling Hall was renovated and rededicated in memory of his parents W. Edwin Dowling and Primrose Palmer Dowling.

Fountain-New Library
In 1986 Brewton-Parker Professor Janie Fountain New and her husband, W. LaFayett New, of Elberton, Georgia, donated almost half of the needed funds for the new library. Construction began shortly thereafter and the picturesque, lakeside building was dedicated for the 1988-1989 Academic year in honor of both their parents as the Fountain-New Library.
Gates Hall
The main school building was erected in 1904. It was named in honor of Albert Martin Gates, President of Brewton-Parker from 1922-1941 and is the only surviving original building on campus. Renovations to the President’s Suite were made in April 2002 by the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Art Hall and Mr. and Mrs. William Brunson.

Jordan Business Building
Ground breaking ceremonies on the Jordan Building were held on January 10, 1987. Funding for the construction had come from the sale of First Union stock donated to the school by Dr. C.M. Jordan, Jr. The building was named for Mr. Jordan’s father, Mr. C.M. Jordan, Sr., a prominent businessman in Wheeler County.

LeRoy Hall
This suite-style, double-occupancy male dormitory houses 106 young men. Originally named West Hall in 1967 for its location at the west end of the campus and in honor of the builder, Mr. Jay West. In 1994, Brewton-Parker College deemed it proper to rename the facility in honor of Mr. Jack LeRoy, active trustee since 1957 and an alumnus, class of 1938. LeRoy received updates and renovations in the summer of 2015 thanks to a generous gift by Chartwells Food Services.

McAllister Hall
McAllister Hall is the oldest women’s residence hall on the Mount Vernon campus. The Hall received a $1.5 million renovation in 2009 which was the first comprehensive overhaul of this building since it was completed in 1947.

Miller, Gilder, Stanley Music Annex
In January 1984 the College held dedication ceremonies for the Gilder Recital Hall and Miller Music buildings, the construction of the buildings were made possible through the funding of the “Make a Dream Come True” campaign. The building’s 24 rooms were all memorialized to individuals, families, businessmen, and foundations who helped fund the project. The Miller Building was wholly named in honor of Dr. W. Starr Miller and his late wife Sara Fallin Miller. Mr. R.T. Gilder Jr. and family gave a generous donation to the building of the College’s recital hall which was named in the family’s honor. In 2006 a $1.1 million music center, an annex to the Miller Music Building, broke ground. Named the Hildegard Stanley Music Annex in honor of Hildegard Stanley whose influence has long been a cornerstone of Brewton-Parker College’s music education offerings since her hire in 1966.
Morgan-Moses Math and Science Center
Completed in 1995, the building was named in honor of two trustees who had been primary benefactors to the project: Mrs. Jean Morgan and Mrs. Margueritte Moses and became the thirteenth new building on campus in the last twelve years.

Newton Building
Originally the Brewton-Parker Dining Hall erected in 1933; Newton became an administrative building in 1977 and was then renamed in dedication of Mrs. Ona Mae “Susie” Newton who bequeathed a large sum of money “to be used in the education of worthy young men and women in the pursuit of higher education.”

Palmer Building
Erected in 1933, originally the Terry Parker Library was remodeled and then renamed in 1987 to honor Dr. J.W. Palmer. Dr. Palmer, a physician who opened his medical practice in Ailey during the fall of 1899, was one of Brewton-Parker’s oldest and most dedicated friends. He served as the secretary of the Board of trustees from 1907-1955.

Parker Building
An alumnus of the class of 1911, H. Terry Parker funded the construction of what then was named the H. Terry Parker Library in 1961. In 1989 after completion of the Fountain-New Library, the Parker Building was renovated and transformed into classroom and office space.

Phillips Student Center
Built in 1966 and named after the eleventh president of Brewton-Parker, Dr. J. Theodore Phillips, the Phillips Student Center was thought to be large enough to accommodate the needs of student body growth well into the next century. The College, unprepared for the astronomical growth experienced in the following 25 years, expanded the building by 7,000 square feet in 1991.

Snooks Student Activities Center
Home to the Brewton-Parker Barons since 2004; the Bartow and Jean Snooks Student Activities Center was named to honor the longtime support to the College by the family of Bartow Snooks of Ailey, who graduated from the Brewton-Parker Institute's high school in 1935. The Hon. Jim L. Gillis, Jr. of Soperton and his brother, longtime state Senator Hugh M. Gillis, were honored with the official naming of the Snooks Student Activities Center's gymnasium in recognition of their significant gifts toward the center's completion.

Thompson Hall
The two floor, 100 bed, male dormitory, completed in 1984, was originally named East Hall, denoting its location on the east end of the campus. In 1991 the dormitory was renamed Thomson Hall in honor of significant contributions of two Ailey families: Herschel Van Buren and Edna Watkins Thompson and Thomas Glenn and Helen Thompson. Thompson received updates and renovations in the summer of 2015 thanks to a generous gift by Chartwells Food Services.